Package ‘targets’

June 20, 2024

Title
Dynamic Function-Oriented 'Make'-Like Declarative Pipelines

Description
Pipeline tools coordinate the pieces of computationally demanding analysis projects. The 'targets' package is a 'Make'-like pipeline tool for statistics and data science in R. The package skips costly runtime for tasks that are already up to date, orchestrates the necessary computation with implicit parallel computing, and abstracts files as R objects. If all the current output matches the current upstream code and data, then the whole pipeline is up to date, and the results are more trustworthy than otherwise. The methodology in this package borrows from GNU 'Make' (2015, ISBN:978-9881443519) and 'drake' (2018, <doi:10.21105/joss.00550>).

Version 1.7.1

License MIT + file LICENSE

URL https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/, https://github.com/ropensci/targets

BugReports https://github.com/ropensci/targets/issues

Depends R (>= 3.5.0)

Imports base64url (>= 1.4), callr (>= 3.7.0), cli (>= 2.0.2), codetools (>= 0.2.16), data.table (>= 1.12.8), igraph (>= 2.0.0), knitr (>= 1.34), ps, R6 (>= 2.4.1), rlang (>= 1.0.0), secretbase (>= 0.5.0), stats, tibble (>= 3.0.1), tidyselect (>= 1.1.0), tools, utils, vctrs (>= 0.2.4), yaml (>= 2.2.1)

Suggests bslib, clustermq (>= 0.9.2), crew (>= 0.9.0), curl (>= 4.3), DT (>= 0.14), dplyr (>= 1.0.0), fst (>= 0.9.2), future (>= 1.19.1), future.batchtools (>= 0.9.0), future.callr (>= 0.6.0), gargle (>= 1.2.0), googleCloudStorageR (>= 0.7.0), gt (>= 0.2.2), keras (>= 2.2.5.0), markdown (>= 1.1), nanonext (>= 0.12.0), rmarkdown (>= 2.4), parallelly (>= 1.35.0), paws.common (>= 0.6.4), paws.storage (>= 0.4.0), pingr (>= 2.0.1), pkgload (>= 1.1.0), processx (>= 3.4.3), qs (>= 0.24.1), reprex (>= 2.0.0), rstudioapi (>= 0.11), R.utils (>= 1.7.1), rvest (>= 0.7.1), seccomp (>= 0.8.1), serial (>= 0.7.1), simplejson (>= 3.8.2), stringr (>= 1.3.1), svglite (>= 1.3.2), tidyselect (>= 1.1.0), tools (>= 3.4.3), utils (>= 3.4.3), vctrs (>= 0.2.4), yaml (>= 2.2.1)
2.6.0), shiny (>= 1.5.0), shinybusy (>= 0.2.2), shinyWidgets
(>= 0.5.4), testthat (>= 3.0.0), torch (>= 0.1.0), usethis (>=
1.6.3), visNetwork (>= 2.1.2)

Encoding UTF-8
Language en-US
VignetteBuilder knitr
Config/testthat/edition 3
RoxygenNote 7.3.1
NeedsCompilation no

Author William Michael Landau [aut, cre]
   (<https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1878-3253>),
   Matthew T. Warkentin [ctb],
   Mark Edmondson [ctb] (<https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8434-3881>),
   Samantha Oliver [rev] (<https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5668-1165>),
   Tristan Mahr [rev] (<https://orcid.org/0000-0002-8890-5116>),
   Eli Lilly and Company [cph]

Maintainer William Michael Landau <will.landau.oss@gmail.com>

Repository CRAN
Date/Publication 2024-06-20 18:50:02 UTC

Contents

targets-package ............................................ 5
tar_active ................................................. 5
tar_assert .................................................... 6
tar_backoff .................................................. 9

tar_branches ................................................ 10
tar_branch_index .......................................... 11
tar_branch_names ......................................... 12
tar_branch_names_raw ................................... 13
tar_call ....................................................... 14
tar_cancel ................................................... 15
tar_canceled ............................................... 16
tar_completed ............................................. 17
tar_condition ............................................... 18
tar_config_get ........................................... 19
tar_config_projects .................................... 21
tar_config_set ........................................... 22
tar_config_unset ......................................... 26
tar_config_yaml .......................................... 28
tar_crew ..................................................... 29
tar_cue ....................................................... 30
tar_definition ............................................ 33
tar_delete ................................................... 34
tar_deps ..................................................... 36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_deps_raw</code></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_described_as</code></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_destroy</code></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_dispatched</code></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_edit</code></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_engine_knitr</code></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_envir</code></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_envvars</code></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_errored</code></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_exist_meta</code></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_exist_objects</code></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_exist_process</code></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_exist_progress</code></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_exist_script</code></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_format</code></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_github_actions</code></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_glimpse</code></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_group</code></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_helper</code></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_helper_raw</code></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_interactive</code></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_invalidate</code></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_language</code></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_load</code></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_load_everything</code></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_loadGlobals</code></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_load_raw</code></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_make</code></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_make_clustermq</code></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_make_future</code></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_manifest</code></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_mermaid</code></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_meta</code></td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_meta_delete</code></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_meta_download</code></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_meta_sync</code></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_meta_upload</code></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_name</code></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_network</code></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_newer</code></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_noninteractive</code></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_objects</code></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_older</code></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_option_get</code></td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_option_reset</code></td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_option_set</code></td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_outdated</code></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>tar_path_script</code></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contents

tar_path_script_support .......................................................... 121
.tar_path_store ................................................................. 122
.tar_path_target ................................................................. 123
.tar_pattern ................................................................. 124
.tar_pid ................................................................. 126
.tar_poll ................................................................. 127
.tar_process ................................................................. 128
.tar_progress ................................................................. 129
.tar_progress_branches ......................................................... 131
.tar_progress_summary ......................................................... 132
.tar_prune ................................................................. 133
.tar_prune_list ................................................................. 136
.tar_read ................................................................. 138
.tar_read_raw ................................................................. 140
.tar_renv ................................................................. 141
.tar_reprex ................................................................. 144
.tar_resources ................................................................. 145
.tar_resources_aws ............................................................. 147
.tar_resources_clustermq ......................................................... 150
.tar_resources_crew ............................................................. 151
.tar_resources_custom_format .................................................... 153
.tar_resources_feather .......................................................... 154
.tar_resources_fst .............................................................. 155
.tar_resources_future ............................................................ 157
.tar_resources_gcp .............................................................. 158
.tar_resources_network .......................................................... 160
.tar_resources_parquet .......................................................... 161
.tar_resources_qs .............................................................. 162
.tar_resources_url .............................................................. 163
.tar_script ................................................................. 165
.tar_seed_create ............................................................... 167
.tar_seed_get ................................................................. 168
.tar_seed_set ................................................................. 170
.tar_sitrep ................................................................. 171
.tar_skipped ................................................................. 174
.tar_source ................................................................. 175
.tar_target ................................................................. 177
.tar_target_raw ............................................................... 182
.tar_test ................................................................. 187
.tar_timestamp ............................................................... 188
.tar_timestamp_raw ............................................................. 189
.tar_toggle ................................................................. 191
.tar_traceback ............................................................... 192
.tar_unscript ............................................................... 193
.tar_unversion ............................................................... 194
.tar_validate ............................................................... 195
.tar_visnetwork .............................................................. 196
.tar_watch ................................................................. 200
targets-package

Description

A pipeline toolkit for Statistics and data science in R, the targets package brings function-oriented programming to Make-like declarative pipelines. targets orchestrates a pipeline as a graph of dependencies, skips steps that are already up to date, runs the necessary computations with optional parallel workers, abstracts files as R objects, and provides tangible evidence that the results are reproducible given the underlying code and data. The methodology in this package borrows from GNU Make (2015, ISBN:978-9881443519) and drake (2018, doi:10.21105/joss.00550).

See Also

Other help: tar_reprex(), use_targets(), use_targets_rmd()

---

tar_active

Show if the pipeline is running.

Description

Return TRUE if called in a target or _targets.R and the pipeline is running.

Usage

tar_active()

Value

Logical of length 1, TRUE if called in a target or _targets.R and the pipeline is running (FALSE otherwise).

See Also

Other utilities: tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_active()  # FALSE
    tar_script(
      message("Pipeline running? ", tar_active())
    tar_target(x, tar_active())
    )
  }
  tar_manifest()  # prints "Pipeline running? FALSE"
  tar_make()  # prints "pipeline running? TRUE"
  tar_read(x)  # TRUE
}
```

---

tar_assert  

**Assertions**

**Description**

These functions assert the correctness of user inputs and generate custom error conditions as needed. Useful for writing packages built on top of targets.

**Usage**

- `tar_assert_chr(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_dbl(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_df(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_equal_lengths(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_envir(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_expr(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_flag(x, choices, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_file(x)`
- `tar_assert Finite(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_function(x, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_function_arguments(x, args, msg = NULL)`
- `tar_assert_ge(x, threshold, msg = NULL)`
tar_assert

tar_assert_identical(x, y, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_in(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_dirs(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_dir(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_in(x, choices, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_inherits(x, class, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_int(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_internet(msg = NULL)
tar_assert_lang(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_le(x, threshold, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_list(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_lgl(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_name(x)
tar_assert_named(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_names(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nonempty(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_null(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_not_expr(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nvchar(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_package(package, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_path(path, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_match(x, pattern, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_nonmissing(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_positive(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_scalar(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_store(store)
tar_assert_target(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_target_list(x)
tar_assert_true(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_unique(x, msg = NULL)
tar_assert_unique_targets(x)

Arguments

x R object, input to be validated. The kind of object depends on the specific assertion function called.
msg Character of length 1, a message to be printed to the console if x is invalid.
choices Character vector of choices of x for certain assertions.
args Character vector of expected function argument names. Order matters.
threshold Numeric of length 1, lower/upper bound for assertions like tar_assert_le()/tar_assert_ge().
y R object, value to compare against x.
class Character vector of expected class names.
package Character of length 1, name of an R package.
path Character, file path.
pattern Character of length 1, a grep pattern for certain assertions.
store Character of length 1, path to the data store of the pipeline.

See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar_condition, tar_language, tar_test()

Examples

tar_assert_chr("123")
try(tar_assert_chr(123))
**tar_backoff**

**Superseded: exponential backoff**

---

**Description**

Superseded: configure exponential backoff while polling for tasks during the pipeline.

**Usage**

```r
tar_backoff(min = 0.001, max = 0.1, rate = 1.5)
```

**Arguments**

- **min**: Positive numeric of length 1, minimum polling interval in seconds. Must be at least \( \sqrt{\text{double.eps}} \).
- **max**: Positive numeric of length 1, maximum polling interval in seconds. Must be at least \( \sqrt{\text{double.eps}} \).
- **rate**: Positive numeric of length 1, greater than or equal to 1. Multiplicative rate parameter that allows the exponential backoff minimum polling interval to increase from \( \text{min} \) to \( \text{max} \). Actual polling intervals are sampled uniformly from the current minimum to \( \text{max} \).

**Details**

This function is superseded and is now only relevant to other superseded functions `tar_make_clustermq()` and `tar_make_future()`. `tar_make()` uses crew in an efficient non-polling way, making exponential backoff unnecessary.

**Backoff**

In high-performance computing it can be expensive to repeatedly poll the priority queue if no targets are ready to process. The number of seconds between polls is \( \text{runif}(1, \text{min}, \text{max}(\text{max}, \text{min} \times \text{rate} \times \text{index})) \), where \( \text{index} \) is the number of consecutive polls so far that found no targets ready to skip or run, and \( \text{min} \), \( \text{max} \), and \( \text{rate} \) are arguments to `tar_backoff()`. (If no target is ready, \( \text{index} \) goes up by 1. If a target is ready, \( \text{index} \) resets to 0. For more information on exponential backoff, visit [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Exponential_backoff](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Exponential_backoff).) Raising \( \text{min} \) or \( \text{max} \) is kinder to the CPU etc. but may incur delays in some instances.

**See Also**

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({
    # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_option_set(backoff = tar_backoff(min = 0.001, max = 0.1, rate = 1.5))
  })
}
```

---

tar_branches  Reconstruct the branch names and the names of their dependencies.

---

Description

Given a branching pattern, use available metadata to reconstruct branch names and the names of each branch’s dependencies. The metadata of each target must already exist and be consistent with the metadata of the other targets involved.

Usage

```r
tar_branches(name, pattern, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

- `name`: Symbol, name of the target.
- `pattern`: Language to define branching for a target. For example, in a pipeline with numeric vector targets `x` and `y`, `tar_target(z, x + y, pattern = map(x, y))` implicitly defines branches of `z` that each compute `x[1] + y[1]`, `x[2] + y[2]`, and so on. See the user manual for details.
- `store`: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

The results from this function can help you retroactively figure out correspondences between upstream branches and downstream branches. However, it does not always correctly predict what the names of the branches will be after the next run of the pipeline. Dynamic branching happens while the pipeline is running, so we cannot always know what the names of the branches will be in advance (or even how many there will be).

Value

A tibble with one row per branch and one column for each target (including the branched-over targets and the target with the pattern.)
See Also

Other branching: `tar_branch_index()`, `tar_branch_names()`, `tar_branch_names_raw()`, `tar_pattern()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
        tar_target(z, head(LETTERS, 2)),
        tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y, z), pattern = cross(z, map(x, y)))
    ), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branches(dynamic, pattern = cross(z, map(x, y)))
})
}
```

---

**Description**

Get the integer indexes of individual branch names within their corresponding dynamic branching targets.

**Usage**

```r
tar_branch_index(names, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

**Arguments**

- `names` Character vector of branch names.
- `store` Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Value**

A named integer vector of branch indexes.

**See Also**

Other branching: `tar_branch_names()`, `tar_branch_names_raw()`, `tar_branches()`, `tar_pattern()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
    tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
  ), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
}

names <- c(
  tar_meta(y, children)$children[[1]][c(2, 3)],
  tar_meta(z, children)$children[[1]][2]
)
	names
}
```

---

**tar_branch_names**

**Branch names**

### Description

Get the branch names of a dynamic branching target using numeric indexes.

### Usage

```r
tar_branch_names(name, index, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

### Arguments

- **name**: Symbol, name of the dynamic branching target (pattern).
- **index**: Integer vector of branch indexes.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

A character vector of branch names.

### See Also

Other branching: `tar_branch_index()`, `tar_branch_names_raw()`, `tar_branches()`, `tar_pattern()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
        tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
    ), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branch_names(z, c(2, 3))
})
}
```

---

**tar_branch_names_raw**  
*Branch names (raw version)*

### Description

Get the branch names of a dynamic branching target using numeric indexes. Same as `tar_branch_names()` except `name` is a character of length 1.

### Usage

```r
tar_branch_names_raw(name, index, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

### Arguments

- **name**: Character of length 1, name of the dynamic branching target (pattern).
- **index**: Integer vector of branch indexes.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the `targets` data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

A character vector of branch names.

### See Also

Other branching: `tar_branch_index()`, `tar_branch_names()`, `tar_branches()`, `tar_pattern()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(w, 1),
        tar_target(x, seq_len(4)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x)),
        tar_target(z, y, pattern = map(y))
    ),
    ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_branch_names_raw("z", c(2, 3))
})
}
```


---

**tar_call**

*Identify the called targets function.*

**Description**

Get the name of the currently running targets interface function. Returns NULL if not invoked inside a target or _targets.R (i.e. if not directly invoked by `tar_make()`, `tar_visnetwork()`, etc.).

**Usage**

```r
tar_call()
```

**Value**

Character of length 1, name of the currently running targets interface function. For example, suppose you have a call to `tar_call()` inside a target or _targets.R. Then if you run `tar_make()`, `tar_call()` will return "tar_make".

**See Also**

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_call() # NULL
tar_script({
    message("called function: ", tar_call())
tar_target(x, tar_call())
})
```

```
**Description**

Cancel a target while its command is running if a condition is met.

**Usage**

```r
tar_cancel(condition = TRUE)
```

**Arguments**

- `condition` Logical of length 1, whether to cancel the target.

**Details**

Must be invoked by the target itself. `tar_cancel()` cannot interrupt a target from another process.

**See Also**

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_cancel(1 > 0)))
tar_make()  # Should cancel target x.
})
}
```
List canceled targets.

Description
List targets whose progress is "canceled".

Usage
```
tar_canceled(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments
- **names**: Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the `targets` data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value
A character vector of canceled targets.

See Also
Other progress: `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_errored()`, `tar_poll()`, `tar_progress()`, `tar_progress_branches()`, `tar_progress_summary()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`, `tar_watch_server()`, `tar_watch_ui()`

Examples
```
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  tar_script({
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
      tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    ),
    ask = FALSE)
  tar_make()
  tar_canceled()
  tar_canceled(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```
List completed targets.

Description

List targets whose progress is "completed".

Usage

tar_completed(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/_. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of completed targets.

See Also

Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_completed()
tar_completed(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
Description

These functions throw custom targets-specific error conditions. Useful for error handling in packages built on top of targets.

Usage

```
tar_message_run(...)  
tar_throw_file(...)  
tar_throw_run(..., class = character(0))  
tar_throw_validate(...)  
tar_warn_deprecate(...)  
tar_warn_run(...)  
tar_warn_validate(...)  
tar_message_validate(...)  
tar_print(...)  
tar_error(message, class)  
tar_warning(message, class)  
tar_message(message, class)
```

Arguments

- `...`: zero or more objects which can be coerced to character (and which are pasted together with no separator) or a single condition object.
- `class`: Character vector of S3 classes of the message.
- `message`: Character of length 1, text of the message.

See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: `tar_assert`, `tar_language`, `tar_test()`
Examples

```r
try(tar_throw_validate("something is not valid"))
```

**Description**

Read the custom settings for the current project in the optional YAML configuration file.

**Usage**

```r
tar_config_get(
  name,
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", ".targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

**Arguments**

- **name**: Character of length 1, name of the specific configuration setting to retrieve.
- **config**: Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that `tar_config_get()` reads from or `tar_config_set()` writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always `.targets.yaml` unless you set another default path using the `TAR_CONFIG` environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.
- **project**: Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to `tar_config_set()` or `tar_config_get()`. The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the `TAR_PROJECT` environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

**Value**

The value of the configuration setting from the YAML configuration file (default: `.targets.yaml`) or the default value if the setting is not available. The data type of the return value depends on your choice of name.
Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

Configuration

For several key functions like `tar_make()`, the default values of arguments are controlled through `tar_config_get()`. `tar_config_get()` retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with `tar_config_set()`. The default file path of this YAML file is `_targets.yaml`, and you can set another path globally using the `TAR_CONFIG` environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the `TAR_PROJECT` environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the `config` package, e.g., projects can inherit settings from one another using the `inherits` field. Exceptions include:

1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
3. Not all fields need values because targets already have defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the `config` package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of `config`.

See Also

Other configuration: `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_reset()`, `tar_option_set()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # "_targets"
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
tar_make() # Writes to the custom data store identified in _targets.yaml.
tar_read(x) # tar_read() knows about _targets.yaml too.
file.exists("_targets") # FALSE
file.exists(store_path) # TRUE
})
}
**tar_config_projects**  

*List projects.*

---

**Description**

List the names of projects defined in _targets.yaml_.

**Usage**

```r
tar_config_projects(config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"))
```

**Arguments**

- **config**
  
  Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that `tar_config_get()` reads from or `tar_config_set()` writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml_ unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

**Value**

Character vector of names of projects defined in _targets.yaml_.

**Storage access**

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

**Configuration**

For several key functions like `tar_make()`, the default values of arguments are controlled through `tar_config_get()`. `tar_config_get()` retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with `tar_config_set()`. The default file path of this YAML file is _targets.yaml_, and you can set another path globally using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:
1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

See Also

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_reset()`, `tar_option_set()`

Examples

```
yaml <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_a", config = yaml, project = "project_a")
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_b", config = yaml, project = "project_b")
tar_config_projects(config = yaml)
```

---

**tar_config_set**

*Set configuration settings.*

### Description

tar_config_set() writes special custom settings for the current project to an optional YAML configuration file.

### Usage

```
tar_config_set(  
  inherits = NULL,  
  as_job = NULL,  
  garbage_collection = NULL,  
  label = NULL,  
  label_width = NULL,  
  level_separation = NULL,  
  reporter_make = NULL,  
  reporter_outdated = NULL,  
  script = NULL,  
  seconds_meta_append = NULL,  
  seconds_meta_upload = NULL,  
  seconds_reporter = NULL,  
  seconds_interval = NULL,  
  store = NULL,  
  shortcut = NULL,  
  use_crew = NULL,  
  workers = NULL,  
)
```r
cfg = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", ".targets.yaml"),
project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
```

**Arguments**

- **inherits**: Character of length 1, name of the project from which the current project should inherit configuration settings. The current project is the project argument, which defaults to `Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")`. If the `inherits` argument is `NULL`, the `inherits` setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

- **as_job**: Logical of length 1, `as_job` argument of `tar_make()`. `TRUE` to run as an RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench job, `FALSE` to run as a `callr` process in the main R session (depending on the `callr_function` argument). If `as_job` is `TRUE`, then the `rstudioapi` package must be installed.

- **garbage_collection**: Logical of length 1, `garbage_collection` argument of `tar_make()`, `tar_make_clustermq()`, and `tar_make_future()`. Whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. For `tar_make()`, this argument is ignored if `tar_option_get("controller")` is `NULL`. Independent from the `garbage_collection` argument of `tar_target()`, which controls garbage collection on the worker.

- **label**: Argument of `tar_glimpse()` and `tar_visnetwork()` to control node labels.

- **label_width**: Argument of `tar_glimpse()` and `tar_visnetwork()` to control the maximum width (number of characters wide) of the node labels.

- **level_separation**: Argument of `tar_visnetwork()` and `tar_glimpse()` to control the space between hierarchical levels.

- **reporter_make**: Character of length 1, reporter argument to `tar_make()` and related functions that run the pipeline. If the argument `NULL`, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

- **reporter_outdated**: Character of length 1, reporter argument to `tar_outdated()` and related functions that do not run the pipeline. If the argument `NULL`, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

- **script**: Character of length 1, path to the target script file that defines the pipeline (`_targets.R` by default). This path should be either an absolute path or a path relative to the project root where you will call `tar_make()` and other functions. When `tar_make()` and friends run the script from the current working directory. If the argument `NULL`, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

- **seconds_meta_append**: Argument of `tar_make()`, `tar_make_clustermq()`, and `tar_make_future()`. Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash)
is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload  
Argument of `tar_make()`, `tar_make_clustermq()`, and `tar_make_future()`. Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter  
Argument of `tar_make()`, `tar_make_clustermq()`, and `tar_make_future()`. Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval  
Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

store  
Character of length 1, path to the data store of the pipeline. If NULL, the store setting is left unchanged in the YAML configuration file (default: `_targets.yaml`). Usually, the data store lives at `_targets/`. Set store to a custom directory to specify a path other than `_targets/`. The path need not exist before the pipeline begins, and it need not end with "_targets", but it must be writeable. For optimal performance, choose a storage location with fast read/write access. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

shortcut  
Logical of length 1, default shortcut argument to `tar_make()` and related functions. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

use_crew  
Logical of length 1, whether to use crew in `tar_make()` if the controller option is set in `tar_option_set()` in the target script `_targets.R`. See https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html for details.

workers  
Positive numeric of length 1, workers argument of `tar_make_clustermq()` and related functions that run the pipeline with parallel computing among targets. If the argument NULL, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

config  
Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that `tar_config_get()` reads from or `tar_config_set()` writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always `_targets.yaml` unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

project  
Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets
of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to `tar_config_set()` or `tar_config_get()`. The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

Value

`NULL` (invisibly)

Configuration

For several key functions like `tar_make()`, the default values of arguments are controlled through `tar_config_get()`. `tar_config_get()` retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with `tar_config_set()`. The default file path of this YAML file is `_targets.yaml`, and you can set another path globally using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
3. Not all fields need values because `targets` already has defaults.

`targets` does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in `targets` was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_reset()`, `tar_option_set()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))}
```
tar_config_unset

Unset configuration settings.

Description

Unset (i.e. delete) one or more custom settings for the current project from the optional YAML configuration file. After that, `tar_option_get()` will return the original default values for those settings for the project.

Usage

```r
 tar_config_unset(
  names = character(0),
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main")
)
```

Arguments

- **names** Character vector of configuration settings to delete from the current project.
- **config** Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that `tar_config_get()` reads from or `tar_config_set()` writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always `_targets.yaml` unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.
- **project** Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to `tar_config_set()` or `tar_config_get()`. The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project
using the `TAR_PROJECT` environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

### Value

`NULL` (invisibly)

### Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

### Configuration

For several key functions like `tar_make()`, the default values of arguments are controlled though `tar_config_get()`. `tar_config_get()` retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with `tar_config_set()`. The default file path of this YAML file is `_targets.yaml`, and you can set another path globally using the `TAR_CONFIG` environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the `TAR_PROJECT` environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the `config` R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the `inherits` field. Exceptions include:

1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
3. Not all fields need values because `targets` already has defaults.

`targets` does not actually invoke the `config` package. The implementation in `targets` was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of `config`.

### See Also

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_reset()`

### Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_config_get("store") # ".targets"
store_path <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = store_path)
tar_config_get("store") # Shows a temp file.
```
Description

Read the YAML content of _targets.yaml.

Usage

tar_config_yaml(config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", "_targets.yaml"))

Arguments

config  Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

Nested list of fields defined in _targets.yaml.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Configuration

For several key functions like tar_make(), the default values of arguments are controlled through tar_config_get(). tar_config_get() retrieves data from an optional YAML configuration file. You can control the settings in the YAML file programmatically with tar_config_set(). The default file path of this YAML file is _targets.yaml, and you can set another path globally using
the TAR_CONFIG environment variable. The YAML file can store configuration settings for multiple projects, and you can globally set the default project with the TAR_PROJECT environment variable. The structure of the YAML file follows rules similar to the config R package, e.g. projects can inherit settings from one another using the inherits field. Exceptions include:

1. There is no requirement to have a configuration named "default".
2. Other projects do not inherit from the default project automatically.
3. Not all fields need values because targets already has defaults.

targets does not actually invoke the config package. The implementation in targets was written from scratch without viewing or copying any part of the source code of config.

See Also

Other configuration: tar_config_get(), tar_config_projects(), tar_config_set(), tar_config_unset(), tar_envvars(), tar_option_get(), tar_option_reset(), tar_option_set()

Examples

yaml <- tempfile()
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_a", config = yaml, project = "project_a")
tar_config_set(store = "my_store_b", config = yaml, project = "project_b")
str(tar_config_yaml(config = yaml))

tar_crew

Get crew worker info.

Description

For the most recent run of the pipeline with tar_make() where a crew controller was started, get summary-level information of the workers.

Usage

tar_crew(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))

Arguments

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.
Value

A data frame one row per crew worker and the following columns:

- **controller**: name of the crew controller.
- **launches**: number of times the worker was launched.
- **seconds**: number of seconds the worker spent running tasks.
- **targets**: number of targets the worker completed and delivered.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other data: `tar_load()`, `tar_load_everything()`, `tar_load_raw()`, `tar_objects()`, `tar_pid()`, `tar_process()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_read_raw()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
if (requireNamespace("crew", quietly = TRUE)) {
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(controller = crew::crew_controller_local())
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_process()
tar_process(pid)
})
}
```

---

**tar_cue**

Declare the rules that cue a target.

**Description**

Declare the rules that mark a target as outdated.
Usage

tar_cue(
  mode = c("thorough", "always", "never"),
  command = TRUE,
  depend = TRUE,
  format = TRUE,
  repository = TRUE,
  iteration = TRUE,
  file = TRUE,
  seed = TRUE
)

Arguments

mode  Cue mode. If "thorough", all the cues apply unless individually suppressed. If "always", then the target always runs. If "never", then the target does not run unless the metadata does not exist or the last run errored.
command Logical, whether to rerun the target if command changed since last time.
depend Logical, whether to rerun the target if the value of one of the dependencies changed.
format Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified storage format changed. The storage format is user-specified through `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`.
repository Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified storage repository changed. The storage repository is user-specified through `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`.
iteration Logical, whether to rerun the target if the user-specified iteration method changed. The iteration method is user-specified through `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`.
file Logical, whether to rerun the target if the file(s) with the return value changed or at least one is missing.
seed Logical, whether to rerun the target if pseudo-random number generator seed either changed or is NA. The reproducible deterministic target-specific seeds are controlled by `tar_option_get("seed")` and the target names. See `tar_option_set()` for details.

Target invalidation rules

targets uses internal metadata and special cues to decide whether a target is up to date (can skip) or is outdated/invalidated (needs to rerun). By default, targets moves through the following list of cues and declares a target outdated if at least one is cue activated.

1. There is no metadata record of the target.
2. The target errored last run.
3. The target has a different class than it did before.
4. The cue mode equals "always".
5. The cue mode does not equal "never".
6. The command metadata field (the hash of the R command) is different from last time.
7. The depend metadata field (the hash of the immediate upstream dependency targets and global objects) is different from last time.
8. The storage format is different from last time.
9. The iteration mode is different from last time.
10. A target’s file (either the one in _targets/objects/ or a dynamic file) does not exist or changed since last time.

The user can suppress many of the above cues using the tar_cue() function, which creates the cue argument of tar_target(). Cues objects also constitute more nuanced target invalidation rules. The tarchetypes package has many such examples, including tar_age(), tar_download(), tar_cue_age(), tar_cue_force(), and tar_cue_skip().

Dependency-based invalidation and user-defined functions

If the cue of a target has depend = TRUE (default) then the target is marked invalidated/outrdated when its upstream dependencies change. A target’s dependencies include upstream targets, user-defined functions, and other global objects populated in the target script file (default: _targets.R). To determine if a given dependency changed since the last run of the pipeline, targets computes hashes. The hash of a target is computed on its files in storage (usually a file in _targets/objects/). The hash of a non-function global object dependency is computed directly on its in-memory data. User-defined functions are hashed in the following way:

1. Deparse the function with targets:::tar_deparse_safe(). This function computes a string representation of the function body and arguments. This string representation is invariant to changes in comments and whitespace, which means trivial changes to formatting do not cue targets to rerun.
2. Manually remove any literal pointers from the function string using targets:::mask_pointers(). Such pointers arise from inline compiled C/C++ functions.
3. Using static code analysis (i.e. tar_deps(), which is based on codetools::findGlobals()) identify any user-defined functions and global objects that the current function depends on. Append the hashes of those dependencies to the string representation of the current function.
4. Compute the hash of the final string representation using targets:::hash_object().

Above, (3) is important because user-defined functions have dependencies of their own, such as other user-defined functions and other global objects. (3) ensures that a change to a function’s dependencies invalidates the function itself, which in turn invalidates any calling functions and any targets downstream with the depend cue turned on.

See Also

Other targets: tar_format(), tar_target(), tar_target_raw()

Examples

# The following target will always run when the pipeline runs.
x <- tar_target(x, download_data(), cue = tar_cue(mode = "always"))
For developers only: get the definition of the current target.

### Description

For developers only: get the full definition of the target currently running. This target definition is the same kind of object produced by `tar_target()`.

### Usage

```r
 tar_definition(
   default = targets::tar_target_raw("target_name", quote(identity()))
)
```

### Arguments

- **default**
  
  Environment, value to return if `tar_definition()` is called on its own outside a `targets` pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without `tar_make()`, which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

### Details

Most users should not use `tar_definition()` because accidental modifications could break the pipeline. `tar_definition()` only exists in order to support third-party interface packages, and even then the returned target definition is not modified.

### Value

If called from a running target, `tar_definition()` returns the target object of the currently running target. See the "Target objects" section for details.

### Target objects

Functions like `tar_target()` produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

### See Also

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`
Examples

class(tar_definition())
tar_definition()$settings$name
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(
    tar_target(x, tar_definition()$settings$memory, memory = "transient")
)
tar_make(x)
tar_read(x)
})
}

---

tar_delete

Delete target output values.

Description

Delete the output values of targets in _targets/objects/ (or the cloud if applicable) but keep the records in the metadata.

Usage

tar_delete(
  names,
  cloud = TRUE,
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets to delete. If supplied, the names argument restricts the targets which are deleted. The value is a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

cloud Logical of length 1, whether to delete objects from the cloud if applicable (e.g. AWS, GCP). If FALSE, files are not deleted from the cloud.

batch_size Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.

verbose Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.
store  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

If you have a small number of data-heavy targets you need to discard to conserve storage, this function can help. Local external files files (i.e. format = "file" and repository = "local") are not deleted. For targets with repository not equal "local", tar_delete() attempts to delete the file and errors out if the deletion is unsuccessful. If deletion fails, either log into the cloud platform and manually delete the file (e.g. the AWS web console in the case of repository = "aws") or call tar_invalidate() on that target so that targets does not try to delete the object. For patterns recorded in the metadata, all the branches will be deleted. For patterns no longer in the metadata, branches are left alone.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned”, which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.roopensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata. Functions like tar_read() and tar_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar_delete() and tar_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the latest version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar_meta_download() or tar_meta_sync() first.
2. Run tar_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar_read() and tar_destroy() will use the latest version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar_meta_upload().
See Also

Other clean: `tar_destroy()`, `tar_invalidate()`, `tar_prune()`, `tar_prune_list()`, `tar_unversion()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
  ),
  ask = FALSE
})
  tar_make()
tar_delete(starts_with("y")) # Only deletes y1 and y2.
tar_make() # y1 and y2 rerun but return the same values, so z is up to date.
})
```

---

**tar deps**

**Description**

List the dependencies of a function or expression.

**Usage**

```r
tar_deps(expr)
```

**Arguments**

- `expr` A quoted R expression or function.

**Details**

targets detects the dependencies of commands using static code analysis. Use `tar_deps()` to run the code analysis and see the dependencies for yourself.

**Value**

Character vector of the dependencies of a function or expression.

**See Also**

- `tar_branches()`, `tar_network()`
- Other inspect: `tar_deps_raw()`, `tar_manifest()`, `tar_network()`, `tar_outdated()`, `tar_sitrep()`, `tar_validate()`
Examples

```r
tar_deps(x <- y + z)
tar_deps(
  x <- 1
  x + a
)
tar_deps(function(a = b) map_dfr(data, ~do_row(.x)))
```

Description

Same as `tar_deps()` except expr must already be an unquoted function or expression object.

Usage

```r
tar_deps_raw(expr)
```

Arguments

- `expr` An R expression object or function.

Value

Character vector of the dependencies of a function or expression.

See Also

- `tar_deps()`, `tar_manifest()`, `tar_network()`, `tar_outdated()`, `tar_sitrep()`, `tar_validate()`

Examples

```r
tar_deps_raw(quote(x <- y + z))
tar_deps_raw(
  quote(
    x <- 1
    x + a
  )
)
tar_deps_raw(function(a = b) map_dfr(data, ~do_row(.x)))
```
Select targets using their descriptions.

Description

Select a subset of targets in the `_targets.R` file based on their custom descriptions.

Usage

```r
tar_described_as(
    described_as = NULL,
    tidyselect = TRUE,
    callr_function = callr::r,
    callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
    envir = parent.frame(),
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

Arguments

- `described_as` A tidyselect expression to select targets based on their descriptions. For example, `described_as = starts_with("survival model")` matches all targets in the pipeline whose description arguments of `tar_target()` start with the text string "survival model".

- `tidyselect` If TRUE, return a call to `tidyselect::all_of()` identifying the selected targets, which can then be supplied to any tidyselect-compatible names argument of downstream functions. If FALSE, return a simple character vector of target names.

- `callr_function` A function from `callr` to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). `callr_function` needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. `tar_option_set(debug = "your_target")`. However, `callr_function` should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

- `callr_arguments` A list of arguments to `callr_function`.

- `envir` An environment, where to run the target R script (default: `_targets.R`) if `callr_function` is NULL. Ignored if `callr_function` is anything other than NULL. `callr_function` should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The `envir` argument of `tar_make()` and related functions always overrides the current value of `tar_option_get("envir")` in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative `envir`, you should always set it with `tar_option_set()` from within the target script file. In other words, if you call `tar_option_set(envir = envir1)` in an interactive session and then `tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL)`, then `envir2` will be used.
Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets.R`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("script")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_script()`, `tar_config_get()`, and `tar_config_set()` for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Details

Targets with empty descriptions are ignored.

Value

If `tidyselect` is `TRUE`, then `tar_described_as()` returns a call to tidyselect::all_of() which can be supplied to the `names` argument of functions like `tar_manifest()` and `tar_make()`. This allows functions like `tar_manifest()` and `tar_make()` to focus on only the targets with the matching descriptions. If `tidyselect` is `FALSE`, then `tar_described_as()` returns a simple character vector of the names of all the targets in the pipeline with matching descriptions.

See Also

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      list(
        tar_target(b2, TRUE, description = "blue two"),
        tar_target(b3, TRUE, description = "blue three"),
        tar_target(g2, TRUE, description = "green two"),
        tar_target(g3, TRUE, description = "green three"),
        tar_target(g4, TRUE, description = "green three")
      ), ask = FALSE)
    tar_described_as(starts_with("green"), tidyselect = FALSE)
    tar_make(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("green")))
    tar_progress()  # Only `g2`, `g3`, and `g4` ran.
  })
}
```

Description

Destroy the data store written by the pipeline.
Usage

tar_destroy(
  destroy = c("all", "cloud", "local", "meta", "process", "progress", "objects",
             "scratch", "workspaces", "user"),
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  ask = NULL,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

- **destroy** Character of length 1, what to destroy. Choices:
  - "all": entire data store (default: _targets/) including cloud data, as well as download/upload scratch files.
  - "cloud": cloud data, including metadata as well as target object data from targets with `tar_target(..., repository = "aws")`. Also deletes temporary staging files in `file.path(tempdir(), "targets")` that may have been accidentally left over from incomplete uploads or downloads.
  - "local": all the local files in the data store but nothing on the cloud.
  - "meta": metadata file at `meta/meta` in the data store, which invalidates all the targets but keeps the data.
  - "process": progress data file at `meta/process` in the data store, which resets the metadata of the main process.
  - "progress": progress data file at `meta/progress` in the data store, which resets the progress tracking info.
  - "objects": all the target return values in `objects/` in the data store but keep progress and metadata. Dynamic files are not deleted this way.
  - "scratch": temporary files in saved during `tar_make()` that should automatically get deleted except if R crashed.
  - "workspaces": compressed lightweight files in `workspaces/` in the data store with the saved workspaces of targets. See `tar_workspace()` for details.
  - "user": custom user-supplied files in the `user/` folder in the data store.

- **batch_size** Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.

- **verbose** Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.

- **ask** Logical of length 1, whether to pause with a menu prompt before deleting files. To disable this menu, set the `TAR_ASK` environment variable to "false". `usethis::edit_r_environ()` can help set environment variables.
script  Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets.R`. If the script does not exist, then cloud metadata will not be deleted.

store  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

The data store is a folder created by `tar_make()` (or `tar_make_future()` or `tar_make_clustermq()`). The details of the data store are explained at [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data. html#local-data-store](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html#local-data-store). The data store folder contains the output data and metadata of the targets in the pipeline. Usually, the data store is a folder called `_targets/` (see `tar_config_set()` to customize), and it may link to data on the cloud if you used AWS or GCP buckets. By default, `tar_destroy()` deletes the entire `_targets/` folder (or wherever the data store is located), including custom user-supplied files in `_targets/user/`, as well as any cloud data that the pipeline uploaded. See the destroy argument to customize this behavior and only delete part of the data store, and see functions like `tar_invalidate()`, `tar_delete()`, and `tar_prune()` to remove information pertaining to some but not all targets in the pipeline. After calling `tar_destroy()` with default arguments, the entire data store is gone, which means all the output data from previous runs of the pipeline is gone (except for input/output files tracked with `tar_target(..., format = "file")`). The next run of the pipeline will start from scratch, and it will not skip any targets.

Value

NULL (invisibly).

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage ([https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html)) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_load()` load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions `tar_delete()` and `tar_destroy()` only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.
If you want to interact with the *latest* version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run `tar_meta_download()` or `tar_meta_sync()` first.
2. Run `tar_unversion()` to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_destroy()` will use the *latest* version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use `tar_meta_upload()`.

**See Also**

Other clean: `tar_delete()`, `tar_invalidate()`, `tar_prune()`, `tar_prune_list()`, `tar_unversion()`

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
    tar_dir()  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
    tar_make()  # Creates the _targets/ data store.
    tar_destroy()
    print(file.exists("_targets"))  # Should be FALSE.
} }
```

---

**tar_dispatched**

*List dispatched targets.*

**Description**

List the targets with progress status "dispatched".

**Usage**

`tar_dispatched(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))`

**Arguments**

- `names`: Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the function restricts its output to these targets. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like `any_of()` and `starts_with()`.
- `store`: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.
Details

A target is "dispatched" if it is sent off to be run. Depending on your high-performance computing configuration via the crew package, the may not actually start right away. This may happen if the target is ready to start but all available parallel workers are busy.

Value

A character vector of dispatched targets.

See Also

Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_dispatched()
tar_dispatched(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}


---

tar_edit

Open the target script file for editing.

Description

Open the target script file for editing. Requires the usethis package.

Usage

tar_edit(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))

Arguments

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
Details

The target script file is an R code file that defines the pipeline. The default path is _targets.R, but the default for the current project can be configured with `tar_config_set()`.

See Also

Other scripts: `tar_github_actions()`, `tar_helper()`, `tar_helper_raw()`, `tar_renv()`, `tar_script()`

---

tar_engine_knitr  Target Markdown knitr engine

Description

knitr language engine that runs targets code chunks in Target Markdown.

Usage

tar_engine_knitr(options)

Arguments

options       A named list of knitr chunk options.

Value

Character, output generated from `knitr::engine_output()`.

Target Markdown interactive mode

Target Markdown has two modes:

1. Non-interactive mode. This is the default when you run `knitr::knit()` or `rmarkdown::render()`. Here, the code in targets code chunks gets written to special script files in order to set up a targets pipeline to run later.

2. Interactive mode: here, no scripts are written to set up a pipeline. Rather, the globals or targets in question are run in the current environment and the values are assigned to that environment.

The mode is interactive if `!isTRUE(getOption("knitr.in.progress"))`. The `knitr.in.progress` option is TRUE when you run `knitr::knit()` or `rmarkdown::render()` and NULL if you are running one chunk at a time interactively in an integrated development environment, e.g. the notebook interface in RStudio: [https://bookdown.org/yihui/rmarkdown/notebook.html](https://bookdown.org/yihui/rmarkdown/notebook.html). You can choose the mode with the `tar_interactive` chunk option. (In targets 0.6.0, `tar_interactive` defaults to `interactive()` instead of `!isTRUE(getOption("knitr.in.progress"))`.)
Target Markdown chunk options

Target Markdown introduces the following knitr code chunk options. Most other standard knitr code chunk options should just work in non-interactive mode. In interactive mode, not all

- **tar_globals**: Logical of length 1, whether to define globals or targets. If TRUE, the chunk code defines functions, objects, and options common to all the targets. If FALSE or NULL (default), then the chunk returns formal targets for the pipeline.

- **tar_interactive**: Logical of length 1, whether to run in interactive mode or non-interactive mode. See the "Target Markdown interactive mode" section of this help file for details.

- **tar_name**: name to use for writing helper script files (e.g. _targets_r/targets/target_script.R) and specifying target names if the tar_simple chunk option is TRUE. All helper scripts and target names must have unique names, so please do not set this option globally with knitr::opts_chunk$set().

- **tar_script**: Character of length 1, where to write the target script file in non-interactive mode. Most users can skip this option and stick with the default _targets.R script path. Helper script files are always written next to the target script in a folder with an "_r" suffix. The tar_script path must either be absolute or be relative to the project root (where you call tar_make() or similar). If not specified, the target script path defaults to tar_config_get("script") (default: _targets.R; helpers default: _targets_r/). When you run tar_make() etc. with a non-default target script, you must select the correct target script file either with the script argument or with tar_config_set(script = ...). The function will source() the script file from the current working directory (i.e. with chdir = FALSE in source()).

- **tar_simple**: Logical of length 1. Set to TRUE to define a single target with a simplified interface. In code chunks with tar_simple equal to TRUE, the chunk label (or the tar_name chunk option if you set it) becomes the name, and the chunk code becomes the command. In other words, a code chunk with label targetname and command mycommand() automatically gets converted to tar_target(name = targetname, command = mycommand()). All other arguments of tar_target() remain at their default values (configurable with tar_option_set() in a tar_globals = TRUE chunk).

See Also

https://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html

Other Target Markdown: tar_interactive(), tar_noninteractive(), tar_toggle()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  # Register the engine.
  if (requireNamespace("knitr", quietly = TRUE)) {
    knitr::knit_engines$set(targets = targets::tar_engine_knitr)
  }
  # Then, `targets` code chunks in a knitr report will run
  # as described at
  # <https://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html>.
}`
For developers only: get the environment of the current target.

**Description**

For developers only: get the environment where a target runs its command. Designed to be called while the target is running. The environment inherits from `tar_option_get("env")`.

**Usage**

```r
tar_envir(default = parent.frame())
```

**Arguments**

- `default` Environment, value to return if `tar_envir()` is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without `tar_make()`, which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

**Details**

Most users should not use `tar_envir()` because accidental modifications to `parent.env(tar_envir())` could break the pipeline. `tar_envir()` only exists in order to support third-party interface packages, and even then the returned environment is not modified.

**Value**

If called from a running target, `tar_envir()` returns the environment where the target runs its command. If called outside a pipeline, the return value is whatever the user supplies to `default` (which defaults to `parent.frame()`).

**See Also**

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`

**Examples**

```r
tar_envir()
tar_envir(default = new.env(parent = emptyenv()))
if (!identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_envir(default = parent.frame())))
tar_make(x)
tar_read(x)
})
}
```
Description

Show all the special environment variables available for customizing targets.

Usage

tar_envvars(unset = "")

Arguments

unset Character of length 1, value to return for any environment variable that is not set.

Details

You can customize the behavior of targets with special environment variables. The sections in this help file describe each environment variable, and the tar_envvars() function lists their current values.

If you modify environment variables, please set them in project-level .Renviron file so you do not lose your configuration when you restart your R session. Modify the project-level .Renviron file with usethis::edit_r_environ(scope = "project"). Restart your R session after you are done editing.

For targets that run on parallel workers created by tar_make_clustermq() or tar_make_future(), only the environment variables listed by tar_envvars() are specifically exported to the targets. For all other environment variables, you will have to set the values manually, e.g. a project-level .Renviron file (for workers that have access to the local file system).

Value

A data frame with one row per environment variable and columns with the name and current value of each. An unset environment variable will have a value of "" by default. (Customize with the unset argument).

TAR_ASK

The TAR_ASK environment variable accepts values "true" and "false". If TAR_ASK is not set, or if it is set to "true", then targets asks permission in a menu before overwriting certain files, such as the target script file (default: _targets.R) in tar_script(). If TAR_ASK is "false", then targets overwrites the old files with the new ones without asking. Once you are comfortable with tar_script(), tar_github_actions(), and similar functions, you can safely set TAR_ASK to "false" in either a project-level or user-level .Renviron file.
TAR_CONFIG

The TAR_CONFIG environment variable controls the file path to the optional YAML configuration file with project settings. See the help file of `tar_config_set()` for details.

TAR_PROJECT

The TAR_PROJECT environment variable sets the name of project to set and get settings when working with the YAML configuration file. See the help file of `tar_config_set()` for details.

TAR_WARN

The TAR_WARN environment variable accepts values "true" and "false". If TAR_WARN is not set, or if it is set to "true", then targets throws warnings in certain edge cases, such as target/global name conflicts and dangerous use of `devtools::load_all()`. If TAR_WARN is "false", then targets does not throw warnings in these cases. These warnings can detect potentially serious issues with your pipeline, so please do not set TAR_WARN unless your use case absolutely requires it.

See Also

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_reset()`, `tar_option_set()`

Examples

tar_envvars()

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>tar_errored</th>
<th>List errored targets.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Description

List targets whose progress is "errored".

Usage

tar_errored(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))

Arguments

names      Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.

store      Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.
Value

A character vector of errored targets.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other progress: `tar_canceled()`, `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_poll()`, `tar_progress()`, `tar_progress_branches()`, `tar_progress_summary()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`, `tar_watch_server()`, `tar_watch_ui()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")[ # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_errored()
tar_errored(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
}) }
```

---

**tar_exist_meta**

*Check if target metadata exists.*

**Description**

Check if the target metadata file `_targets/meta/meta` exists for the current project.

**Usage**

```
tar_exist_meta(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```
### Arguments

- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html).

### Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project’s metadata exists.

### See Also

Other existence: `tar_exist_objects()`, `tar_exist_process()`, `tar_exist_progress()`, `tar_exist_script()`

### Examples

```r
  tar_exist_meta()
```

---

### Description

Check if output target data exists in either `_targets/objects/` or the cloud for one or more targets.

### Usage

```r
  tar_exist_objects(
    names,
    cloud = TRUE,
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
  )
```

### Arguments

- **names**: Character vector of target names. Not tidyselect-compatible.
- **cloud**: Logical of length 1, whether to include cloud targets in the output (e.g. `tar_target(..., repository = "aws")`).
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.
Details

If a target has no metadata or if the repository argument of `tar_target()` was set to "local", then the _targets/objects/ folder is checked. Otherwise, if there is metadata and repository is not "local", then `tar_exist_objects()` checks the cloud repository selected.

Value

Logical of length `length(names)`, whether each given target has an existing file in either _targets/objects/ or the cloud.

See Also

Other existence: `tar_exist_meta()`, `tar_exist_process()`, `tar_exist_progress()`, `tar_exist_script()`

Examples

tar_exist_objects(c("target1", "target2"))
Examples

tar_exist_process()

tar_exist_progress

Check if progress metadata exists.

Description

Check if the progress metadata file _targets/meta/progress exists for the current project.

Usage

```r
tar_exist_progress(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

- `store`: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

To learn more about data storage in targets, visit [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html).

Value

Logical of length 1, whether the current project’s metadata exists.

See Also

Other existence: `tar_exist_meta()`, `tar_exist_objects()`, `tar_exist_process()`, `tar_exist_script()`

Examples

```r
tar_exist_progress()
```
**tar_exist_script**

Check if the target script file exists.

**Description**

Check if the target script file exists for the current project. The target script is \_targets.R by default, but the path can be configured for the current project using `tar_config_set()`.

**Usage**

```r
.tar_exist_script(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

**Arguments**

- `script` (Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("script")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_script()`, `tar_config_get()`, and `tar_config_set()` for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

**Value**

Logical of length 1, whether the current project’s metadata exists.

**See Also**

Other existence: `tar_exist_meta()`, `tar_exist_objects()`, `tar_exist_process()`, `tar_exist_progress()`

**Examples**

```r
tar_exist_script()
```

---

**tar_format**

Define a custom target storage format.

**Description**

Define a custom target storage format for the format argument of `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`.
Usage

tar_format(
  read = NULL,
  write = NULL,
  marshal = NULL,
  unmarshal = NULL,
  convert = NULL,
  copy = NULL,
  repository = NULL
)

Arguments

read A function with a single argument named path. This function should read and return the target stored at the file in the argument. It should have no side effects. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the read argument defaults to readRDS().

write A function with two arguments: object and path, in that order. This function should save the R object object to the file path at path and have no other side effects. The function need not return a value, but the file written to path must be a single file, and it cannot be a directory. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the write argument defaults to saveRDS() with version = 3.

marshal A function with a single argument named object. This function should marshal the R object and return an in-memory object that can be exported to remote parallel workers. It should not read or write any persistent files. See the Marshalling section for details. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the marshal argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

unmarshal A function with a single argument named object. This function should unmarshal the (marshalled) R object and return an in-memory object that is appropriate and valid for use on a parallel worker. It should not read or write any persistent files. See the Marshalling section for details. See the "Format functions" section for specific requirements. If NULL, the unmarshal argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

convert The convert argument is a function that accepts the object returned by the command of the target and changes it into an acceptable format (e.g. can be saved with the read function). The convert ensures the in-memory copy of an object during the running pipeline session is the same as the copy of the object that is saved to disk. The function should be idempotent, and it should handle edge cases like NULL values (especially for error = "null" in tar_target() or tar_option_set()). If NULL, the convert argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifications.

copy The copy argument is a function that accepts the object returned by the command of the target and makes a deep copy in memory. This method does is relevant to objects like data.tables that support in-place modification which could cause unpredictable side effects from target to target. In cases like these,
The target should be deep-copied before a downstream target attempts to use it
(in the case of data.table objects, using data.table::copy()). If NULL, the
copy argument defaults to just returning the original object without any modifi-
cations.

repository

Deprecated. Use the repository argument of `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`
instead.

Details

It is good practice to write formats that correctly handle NULL objects if you are planning to set
`error = "null"` in `tar_option_set()`.

Value

A character string of length 1 encoding the custom format. You can supply this string directly to
the `format` argument of `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`.

Marshalling

If an object can only be used in the R session where it was created, it is called "non-exportable". Examples of non-exportable R objects are Keras models, Torch objects, xgboost matrices, xml2
documents, rstan model objects, sparklyr data objects, and database connection objects. These
objects cannot be exported to parallel workers (e.g. for `tar_make_future()`) without special treat-
ment. To send an non-exportable object to a parallel worker, the object must be marshalled: con-
verted into a form that can be exported safely (similar to serialization but not always the same).
Then, the worker must unmarshal the object: convert it into a form that is usable and valid in
the current R session. Arguments `marshal` and `unmarshal` of `tar_format()` let you control how
marshalling and unmarshalling happens.

Format functions

In `tar_format()`, functions like `read`, `write`, `marshal`, and `unmarshal` must be perfectly pure and
perfectly self-sufficient. They must load or namespace all their own packages, and they must not
depend on any custom user-defined functions or objects in the global environment of your pipeline.
targets converts each function to and from text, so it must not rely on any data in the closure. This
disqualifies functions produced by `Vectorize()`, for example.

The `write` function must write only a single file, and the file it writes must not be a directory.
The functions to read and write the object should not do any conversions on the object. That is the
job of the `convert` argument. The `convert` argument is a function that accepts the object returned
by the command of the target and changes it into an acceptable format (e.g. can be saved with the
`read` function). Working with the `convert` function is best because it ensures the in-memory copy
of an object during the running pipeline session is the same as the copy of the object that is saved
to disk.

See Also

Other targets: `tar_cue()`, `tar_target()`, `tar_target_raw()`
Examples

# The following target is equivalent to the current superseded
# tar_target(name, command(), format = "keras").
# An improved version of this would supply a `convert` argument
# to handle NULL objects, which are returned by the target if it
# errors and the error argument of tar_target() is "null".

```r
.tar_format(name = keras_target,
command = your_function(),
format = tar_format(
  read = function(path) {
    keras::load_model_hdf5(path)
  },
write = function(object, path) {
    keras::save_model_hdf5(object = object, filepath = path)
  },
marshal = function(object) {
    keras::serialize_model(object)
  },
unmarshal = function(object) {
    keras::unserialize_model(object)
  }
)
```

# And the following is equivalent to the current superseded
# tar_target(name, torch::torch_tensor(seq_len(4)), format = "torch"),
# except this version has a `convert` argument to handle
# cases when `NULL` is returned (e.g. if the target errors out
# and the `error` argument is "null" in tar_target()
# or tar_option_set())

```r
tar_target(
  name = torch_target,
command = torch::torch_tensor(),
format = tar_format(
  read = function(path) {
    torch::torch_load(path)
  },
write = function(object, path) {
    torch::torch_save(obj = object, path = path)
  },
marshal = function(object) {
    con <- rawConnection(raw(), open = "wr")
on.exit(close(con))
torch::torch_save(object, con)
rawConnectionValue(con)
  },
unmarshal = function(object) {
    con <- rawConnection(object, open = "r")
on.exit(close(con))
torch::torch_load(con)
  })
```
tar_github_actions

)  

---

tar_github_actions     Set up GitHub Actions to run a targets pipeline

Description

Writes a GitHub Actions workflow file so the pipeline runs on every push to GitHub. Historical runs accumulate in the targets-runs branch, and the latest output is restored before tar_make() so up-to-date targets do not rerun.

Usage

tar_github_actions(
  path = file.path(".github", "workflows", "targets.yaml"),
  ask = NULL
)

Arguments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>path</th>
<th>Character of length 1, file path to write the GitHub Actions workflow file.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ask</td>
<td>Logical, whether to ask before writing if the workflow file already exists. If NULL, defaults to Sys.getenv(&quot;TAR_ASK&quot;). (Set to &quot;true&quot; or &quot;false&quot; with Sys.setenv()).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If ask and the TAR_ASK environment variable are both indeterminate, defaults to interactive().</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details

Steps to set up continuous deployment:

1. Ensure your pipeline stays within the resource limitations of GitHub Actions and repositories, both for storage and compute. For storage, you may wish to reduce the burden with an alternative repository (e.g. tar_target(..., repository = "aws")).
2. Ensure Actions are enabled in your GitHub repository. You may have to visit the settings tab.
3. Call targets::tar_renv(extras = character(0)) to expose hidden package dependencies.
4. Set up renv for your project (with renv::init() or renv::snapshot()). Details at https://rstudio.github.io/renv/articles/ci.html.
5. Commit the renv.lock file to the main (recommended) or master Git branch.
6. Run tar_github_actions() to create the workflow file. Commit this file to main (recommended) or master in Git.
7. Push your project to GitHub. Verify that a GitHub Actions workflow runs and pushes results to targets-runs. Subsequent runs will only recompute the outdated targets.

Value

Nothing (invisibly). This function writes a GitHub Actions workflow file as a side effect.
See Also

Other scripts: `tar_edit()`, `tar_helper()`, `tar_helper_raw()`, `tar_renv()`, `tar_script()`

Examples

```r
tar_glimpse(tempfile())
```

---

**tar_glimpse**

*Visualize an abridged fast dependency graph.*

**Description**

Analyze the pipeline defined in the target script file (default: `_targets.R`) and visualize the directed acyclic graph of targets. Unlike `tar_visnetwork()`, `tar_glimpse()` does not account for metadata or progress information, which means the graph renders faster. Also, `tar_glimpse()` omits functions and other global objects by default (but you can include them with `targets_only = FALSE`).

**Usage**

```r
tar_glimpse(
  targets_only = TRUE,
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
  allow = NULL,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
  label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
  label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
  level_separation = targets::tar_config_get("level_separation"),
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
  zoom_speed = 1,
  physics = FALSE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- `targets_only`: Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().

Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().

Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Currently, the only option is "description" to show each target’s custom description, or character(0) to suppress it.

Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.

Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout(). Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to 150.

Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends upstream.

Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends downstream.

Positive numeric of length 1, scaling factor on the zoom speed. Above 1 zooms faster than default, below 1 zooms lower than default.

Logical of length 1, whether to implement interactive physics in the graph, e.g. edge elasticity.

A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart
The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar_target() calls in the _targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets
can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other visualize: tar_mermaid(), tar_visnetwork()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      tar_option_set()
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
      ), ask = FALSE)
    }, ask = FALSE)
  tar_glimpse()
  tar_glimpse(allow = starts_with("y")) # see also any_of()
}
```

---

tar_group

*Group a data frame to iterate over subsets of rows.*

**Description**

Like dplyr::group_by(), but for patterns. tar_group() allows you to map or cross over subsets of data frames. Requires iteration = "group" on the target. See the example.

**Usage**

```r
tar_group(x)
```

**Arguments**

- `x` Grouped data frame from dplyr::group_by()

**Details**

The goal of tar_group() is to post-process the return value of a data frame target to allow downstream targets to branch over subsets of rows. It takes the groups defined by dplyr::group_by() and translates that information into a special tar_group is a column. tar_group is a vector of positive integers from 1 to the number of groups. Rows with the same integer in tar_group belong to the same group, and branches are arranged in increasing order with respect to the integers in
The assignment of tar_group integers to group levels depends on the orderings inside the grouping variables and not the order of rows in the dataset. dplyr::group_keys() on the grouped data frame shows how the grouping variables correspond to the integers in the tar_group column.

Value

A data frame with a special tar_group column that targets will use to find subsets of your data frame.

See Also

Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
# The tar_group() function simply creates
# a tar_group column to partition the rows
# of a data frame.
data.frame(
  x = seq_len(6),
  id = rep(letters[seq_len(3)], each = 2)
) %>%
dplyr::group_by(id) %>%
tar_group()
# We use tar_group() below to branch over
# subsets of a data frame defined with dplyr::group_by().
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(
  library(dplyr)
  list(
    tar_target(
      data,
      data.frame(
        x = seq_len(6),
        id = rep(letters[seq_len(3)], each = 2)
      ) %>%
      group_by(id) %>%
      tar_group(),
      iteration = "group"
    ),
    tar_target(
      sums,
      sum(data$x),
      pattern = map(data),
      iteration = "vector"
    )
  )
})
}
tar_make()
tar_read(sums) # Should be c(3, 7, 11).
"

tar_helper

Write a helper R script.

Description

Write a helper R script for a targets pipeline. Could be supporting functions or the target script file (default: _targets.R) itself.

Usage

tar_helper(path = NULL, code = NULL, tidy_eval = TRUE, envir = parent.frame())

Arguments

- **path**: Character of length 1, path to write (or overwrite) code. If the parent directory does not exist, `tar_helper_raw()` creates it.
- **code**: Quoted code to write to `path`. `tar_helper()` overwrites the file if it already exists.
- **tidy_eval**: Logical, whether to use tidy evaluation on `code`. If turned on, you can substitute expressions and symbols using `!!` and `!!!`. See examples below.
- **envir**: Environment for tidy evaluation.

Details

tar_helper() is a specialized version of `tar_script()` with flexible paths and tidy evaluation.

Value

NULL (invisibly)

See Also

Other scripts: `tar_edit()`, `tar_github_actions()`, `tar_helper_raw()`, `tar_renv()`, `tar_script()`

Examples

# Without tidy evaluation:
path <- tempfile()
tar_helper(path, x <- 1)
writeLines(readLines(path))
# With tidy evaluation:
y <- 123
tar_helper(path, x <- !!y)
writeLines(readLines(path))
Write a helper R script (raw version).

Description

Write a helper R script for a targets pipeline. Could be supporting functions or the target script file (default: _targets.R) itself.

Usage

tar_helper_raw(path = NULL, code = NULL)

Arguments

path  Character of length 1, path to write (or overwrite) code. If the parent directory does not exist, tar_helper_raw() creates it.

code     Expression object. tar_helper_raw() deparses and writes this code to a file at path, overwriting it if the file already exists.

Details

tar_helper_raw() is a specialized version of tar_script() with flexible paths and tidy evaluation. It is like tar_helper() except that code is an "evaluated" argument rather than a quoted one.

Value

NULL (invisibly)

See Also

Other scripts: tar_edit(), tar_github_actions(), tar_helper(), tar_renv(), tar_script()

Examples

path <- tempfile()
tar_helper_raw(path, quote(x <- 1))
writeLines(readLines(path))
**tar_interactive**

*Run if Target Markdown interactive mode is on.*

---

**Description**

In Target Markdown, run the enclosed code only if interactive mode is activated. Otherwise, do not run the code.

**Usage**

```r
tar_interactive(code)
```

**Arguments**

- `code` R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is turned on.

**Details**

Visit [books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html](http://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html) to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

**Value**

If Target Markdown interactive mode is turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns `NULL`.

**See Also**

Other Target Markdown: `tar_engine_knitr()`, `tar_noninteractive()`, `tar_toggle()`

**Examples**

```r
tar_interactive(message("In interactive mode."))
```

---

**tar_invalidate**

*Delete one or more metadata records (e.g. to rerun a target).*

---

**Description**

Delete the metadata of records in `_targets/meta/meta` but keep the return values of targets in `_targets/objects/`.

**Usage**

```r
tar_invalidate(names, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```
Arguments

names  
Names of the targets to remove from the metadata list. The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

store  
Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"). which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

This function forces one or more targets to rerun on the next tar_make(), regardless of the cues and regardless of how those targets are stored. After tar_invalidate(), you will still be able to locate the data files with tar_path_target() and manually salvage them in an emergency. However, tar_load() and tar_read() will not be able to read the data into R, and subsequent calls to tar_make() will attempt to rerun those targets. For patterns recorded in the metadata, all the branches will be invalidated. For patterns no longer in the metadata, branches are left alone.

Value

NULL (invisibly).

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_destroy(), tar_prune(), tar_prune_list(), tar_unversion()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_invalidate(starts_with("y")) # Only invalidates y1 and y2.
tar_make() # y1 and y2 rerun but return same values, so z is up to date.
})
}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

These functions help with metaprogramming in packages built on top of targets.

**Usage**

- `tar_deparse_language(expr)`
- `tar_deparse_safe(expr, collapse = "\n", backtick = TRUE)`
- `tar_tidy_eval(expr, envir, tidy_eval)`
- `tar_tidyselect_eval(names_quosure, choices)`

**Arguments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>expr</th>
<th>A language object to modify or deparse.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>collapse</td>
<td>Character of length 1, delimiter in deparsing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backtick</td>
<td>logical indicating whether symbolic names should be enclosed in backticks if they do not follow the standard syntax.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>envir</td>
<td>An environment to find objects for tidy evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy_eval</td>
<td>Logical of length 1, whether to apply tidy evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>names_quosure</td>
<td>An rlang quosure with tidyselect expressions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choices</td>
<td>A character vector of choices for character elements returned by tidy evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Details**

- `tar_deparse_language()` is a wrapper around `tar_deparse_safe()` which leaves character vectors and NULL objects alone, which helps with subsequent user input validation.
- `tar_deparse_safe()` is a wrapper around `base::deparse()` with a custom set of fast default settings and guardrails to ensure the output always has length 1.
- `tar_tidy_eval()` applies tidy evaluation to a language object and returns another language object.
- `tar_tidyselect_eval()` applies tidyselect selection with some special guardrails around NULL inputs.

**See Also**

Other utilities to extend targets: `tar_assert, tar_condition, tar_test()`
Examples

\texttt{tar_deparse_language(quote(run_model()))}

---

**tar_load**

Load the values of targets.

Description

Load the return values of targets into the current environment (or the environment of your choosing). For a typical target, the return value lives in a file in \_targets/objects/. For dynamic files (i.e. format = "file") the paths loaded in place of the values. \texttt{tar_load(everything())} is shorthand for \texttt{tar_load(everything())} to load all targets.

Usage

\texttt{tar_load(}
\texttt{  names,}
\texttt{  branches = NULL,}
\texttt{  meta = tar_meta(targets_only = TRUE, store = store),}
\texttt{  strict = TRUE,}
\texttt{  silent = FALSE,}
\texttt{  envir = parent.frame(),}
\texttt{  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")}
\texttt{)}

Arguments

- **names**
  Names of the targets to load. The object supplied to \texttt{names} should be a \texttt{tidyselect} expression like \texttt{any_of()} or \texttt{starts_with()} from \texttt{tidyselect} itself, or \texttt{tar_described_as()} to select target names based on their descriptions.

- **branches**
  Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.

- **meta**
  Data frame of metadata from \texttt{tar_meta}. \texttt{tar_read()} with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call \texttt{tar_meta()} beforehand and supply it to the \texttt{meta} argument, then successive calls to \texttt{tar_read()} may run much faster.

- **strict**
  Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to \texttt{FALSE} to just load the targets in the metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.

- **silent**
  Logical of length 1. Only relevant when \texttt{strict} is \texttt{FALSE}. If \texttt{silent} is \texttt{FALSE} and \texttt{strict} is \texttt{FALSE}, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from being loaded.

- **envir**
  Environment to put the loaded targets.
Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Value**

Nothing.

**Storage access**

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

**Cloud target data versioning**

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage ([https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html)) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_load()` load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions `tar_delete()` and `tar_destroy()` only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the latest version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run `tar_meta_download()` or `tar_meta_sync()` first.
2. Run `tar_unversion()` to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_destroy()` will use the latest version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use `tar_meta_upload()`.

**See Also**

Other data: `tar_crew()`, `tar_load_everything()`, `tar_load_raw()`, `tar_objects()`, `tar_pid()`, `tar_process()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_read_raw()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    ),
    ask = FALSE
}
}
ls() # Does not have "y1", "y2", or "z".
tar_load(starts_with("y"))
ls() # Has "y1" and "y2" but not "z".
tar_load(any_of("z"))
ls() # Has "y1", "y2", and "z".
}
```

### tar_load_everything

**Load the values of all available targets.**

#### Description

Shorthand for `tar_load(everything())` to load all targets with entries in the metadata.

#### Usage

```r
tar_load_everything(
    branches = NULL,
    meta = tar_meta(targets_only = TRUE, store = store),
    strict = TRUE,
    silent = FALSE,
    envir = parent.frame(),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

#### Arguments

- **branches**: Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.
- **meta**: Data frame of metadata from `tar_meta()`. `tar_read()` with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call `tar_meta()` beforehand and supply it to the `meta` argument, then successive calls to `tar_read()` may run much faster.
- **strict**: Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to `FALSE` to just load the targets in the metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.
silent Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from being loaded.

envir Environment to put the loaded targets.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value Nothing.

See Also Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_raw(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
ls() # Does not have "y1", "y2", or "z".
tar_load_everything()
ls() # Has "y1", "y2", and "z".
})
}

Description

Load user-defined packages, functions, global objects, and settings defined in the target script file (default: _targets.R). This function is for debugging, testing, and prototyping only. It is not recommended for use inside a serious pipeline or to report the results of a serious pipeline.
Usage

```r
tar_load_globals(
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

Arguments

- `envir` Environment to source the target script (default: `_.targets.R`). Defaults to the calling environment.
- `script` Character of length 1, path to the target script file that defines the pipeline (`_.targets.R` by default). This path should be either an absolute path or a path relative to the project root where you will call `tar_make()` and other functions. When `tar_make()` and friends run the script from the current working directory. If the argument `NULL`, the setting is not modified. Use `tar_config_unset()` to delete a setting.

Details

This function first sources the target script file (default: `_.targets.R`) to loads all user-defined functions, global objects, and settings into the current R process. Then, it loads all the packages defined in `tar_option_get("packages")` (default: `(.packages())`) using `library()` with `lib.loc` defined in `tar_option_get("library")` (default: `NULL`).

Value

`NULL` (invisibly).

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other debug: `tar_traceback()`, `tar_workspace()`, `tar_workspaces()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
tar_option_set(packages = "callr")
analyze_data <- function(data) {
  summary(data)
})
```

```r
```
Load the values of targets (raw version).

### Description

Same as `tar_load()` except names is a character vector. Do not use in knitr or R Markdown reports with tarchetypes::tar_knit() or tarchetypes::tar_render().

### Usage

```r
 tar_load_raw(
   names,
   branches = NULL,
   meta = tar_meta(store = store),
   strict = TRUE,
   silent = FALSE,
   envir = parent.frame(),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

### Arguments

- **names**: Character vector, names of the targets to load. Not tidyselect-compatible. Names are expected to be in the metadata in _targets/meta. Any target names not in the metadata are ignored.
- **branches**: Integer of indices of the branches to load for any targets that are patterns.
- **meta**: Data frame of metadata from `tar_meta()`. `tar_read()` with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call `tar_meta()` beforehand and supply it to the meta argument, then successive calls to `tar_read()` may run much faster.
- **strict**: Logical of length 1, whether to error out if one of the selected targets is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. Set to `FALSE` to just load the targets in the metadata that can be loaded and skip the others.
silent Logical of length 1. Only relevant when strict is FALSE. If silent is FALSE and strict is FALSE, then a message will be printed if a target is in the metadata but cannot be loaded. However, load failures will not stop other targets from being loaded.

envir Environment to put the loaded targets.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value
Nothing.

Storage access
Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

Cloud target data versioning
Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like tar_read() and tar_load() load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions tar_delete() and tar_destroy() only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the latest version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run tar_meta_download() or tar_meta_sync() first.
2. Run tar_unversion() to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like tar_read() and tar_destroy() will use the latest version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use tar_meta_upload().

See Also
Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_objects(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()
**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script(
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
      ), ask = FALSE)
    tar_make()
    tar_load_raw(any_of(c("y1", "y2")))
    y1
    y2
  })
}
```

---

**Description**

Run the pipeline you defined in the targets script file (default: `_targets.R`). `tar_make()` runs the correct targets in the correct order and stores the return values in `_targets/objects/`. Use `tar_read()` to read a target back into R, and see [https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/reference/index.html#clean](https://docs.ropensci.org/targets/reference/index.html#clean) to manage output files.

**Usage**

```r
tar_make(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_config_get("garbage_collection"),
  use_crew = targets::tar_config_get("use_crew"),
  terminate_controller = TRUE,
  as_job = targets::tar_config_get("as_job")
)
```
Arguments

**names**
Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.

**shortcut**
Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

**reporter**
Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to `tar_config_get("reporter_make")`. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "summary": print a running total of the number of each targets in each status category (queued, dispatched, skipped, completed, canceled, or errored). Also show a timestamp ("%H:%M %OS2" `strptime()` format) of the last time the progress changed and printed to the screen.
- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each .message begins with a time stamp.
- "timestamp_positives": same as the "timestamp" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they start, finish, or are skipped. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.
- "verbose_positives": same as the "verbose" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.

**seconds_meta_append**
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of `seconds_meta_append`.

**seconds_meta_upload**
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see `https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html`). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of `seconds_meta_upload`.

**seconds_reporter**
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.
seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

callr_function

A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

garbage_collection

Logical of length 1. For a crew-integrated pipeline, whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. Ignored if tar_option_get("controller") is NULL. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of tar_target(), which controls garbage collection on the worker.

use_crew

Logical of length 1, whether to use crew if the controller option is set in tar_option_set() in the target script (_targets.R). See https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html for details.

terminate_controller

Logical of length 1. For a crew-integrated pipeline, whether to terminate the controller after stopping or finishing the pipeline. This should almost always be set to TRUE, but FALSE combined with callr_function = NULL will allow you to get the running controller using tar_option_get("controller") for debugging purposes. For example, tar_option_get("controller")$summary() produces a worker-by-worker summary of the work assigned and completed,
tar_make

\( \text{as\_job} \) TRUE to run as an RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench job, if running on RStudio IDE / Posit Workbench. FALSE to run as a callr process in the main R session (depending on the callr\_function argument). If as\_job is TRUE, then the rstudioapi package must be installed.

Value

NULL except if callr\_function = callr::r\_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar\_render() and tar\_quarto().

See Also

Other pipeline: tar_make\_clustermq(), tar_make\_future() 

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make(starts_with("y")) # Only processes y1 and y2.
# Distributed computing with crew:
if (requireNamespace("crew", quietly = TRUE)) {
tar_script(
    tar_option_set(controller = crew::controller\_local())
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
```
tar_make_clustermq

Superseded. Run a pipeline with persistent clustermq workers.

Description


Usage

tar_make_clustermq(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  workers = targets::tar_config_get("workers"),
  log_worker = FALSE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_config_get("garbage_collection")
)

Arguments

names Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

reporter Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make"). Choices:
  • "silent": print nothing.
• "summary": print a running total of the number of each targets in each status category (queued, dispatched, skipped, completed, canceled, or errored). Also show a timestamp ("%H:%M %S\%2" strptime() format) of the last time the progress changed and printed to the screen.
• "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each .message begins with a time stamp.
• "timestamp_positives": same as the "timestamp" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.
• "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they start, finish, or are skipped. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.
• "verbose_positives": same as the "verbose" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.

seconds_meta_append
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval
Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

workers
Positive integer, number of persistent clustermq workers to create.

log_worker
Logical, whether to write a log file for each worker. Same as the log_worker argument of clustermq::Q() and clustermq::workers().

callr_function
A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments
A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir
An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than
**tar_make_clusterq**

NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of `tar_make()` and related functions always overrides the current value of `tar_option_get("envir")` in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with `tar_option_set()` from within the target script file. In other words, if you call `tar_option_set(envir = envir1)` in an interactive session and then `tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL)`, then envir2 will be used.

**script**

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets.R`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("script")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_script()`, `tar_config_get()`, and `tar_config_set()` for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

**store**

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**garbage_collection**

Logical of length 1, whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of `tar_target()`, which controls garbage collection on the worker.

**Details**

`tar_make_clusterq()` is like `tar_make()` except that targets run in parallel on persistent workers. A persistent worker is an R process that runs for a long time and runs multiple targets during its lifecycle. Persistent workers launch as soon as the pipeline reaches an outdated target with `deployment = "worker"`, and they keep running until the pipeline starts to wind down.

To configure `tar_make_clusterq()`, you must configure the clusterq package. To do this, set global options `clusterq.scheduler` and `clusterq.template` inside the target script file (default: `_targets.R`). To read more about configuring clusterq for your scheduler, visit [https://mschubert.github.io/clusterq/articles/userguide.html#configuration](https://mschubert.github.io/clusterq/articles/userguide.html#configuration) or [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/hpc.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/hpc.html). clusterq is not a strict dependency of targets, so you must install clusterq yourself.

**Value**

NULL except if `callr_function = callr::r_bg()`, in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

**Storage access**

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running
pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other pipeline: tar_make(), tar_make_future()

Examples

```r
if (!identical(tolower(Sys.info()$"sysname"), "windows")) {
  if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
    tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
      tar_script({
        options(clustermq.scheduler = "multiprocess")  # Does not work on Windows.
        list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1))
      }, ask = FALSE)
      tar_make_clustermq()
    })
  }
}
```

---

tar_make_future  

Superseded. Run a pipeline of targets in parallel with transient future workers.

Description

Superseded. Use tar_make() with crew: [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html).

Usage

```r
tar_make_future(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_make"),
  seconds_meta_append = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_append"),
  seconds_meta_upload = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_meta_upload"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  workers = targets::tar_config_get("workers"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_config_get("garbage_collection")
)
```
Arguments

names
Names of the targets to run or check. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). The object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut
Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. It relies on stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

reporter
Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets run in the pipeline. Defaults to tar_config_get("reporter_make"). Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "summary": print a running total of the number of each targets in each status category (queued, dispatched, skipped, completed, canceled, or errored). Also show a timestamp ("%H:%M %OS2" strftime() format) of the last time the progress changed and printed to the screen.
- "timestamp": same as the "verbose" reporter except that each .message begins with a time stamp.
- "timestamp_positives": same as the "timestamp" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.
- "verbose": print messages for individual targets as they start, finish, or are skipped. Each individual target-specific time (e.g. "3.487 seconds") is strictly the elapsed runtime of the target and does not include steps like data retrieval and output storage.
- "verbose_positives": same as the "verbose" reporter except without messages for skipped targets.

seconds_meta_append
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between saves to the local metadata and progress files in the data store. Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) is not up to date. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is saved immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_append.

seconds_meta_upload
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between uploads of the metadata and progress data to the cloud (see https://books.ropensci.org(targets/cloud-storage.html). Higher values generally make the pipeline run faster, but unsaved work (in the event of a crash) may not be backed up to the cloud. When the pipeline ends, all the metadata and progress data is uploaded immediately, regardless of seconds_meta_upload.

seconds_reporter
Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.
seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

workers

Positive integer, maximum number of transient future workers allowed to run at any given time.

callr_function

A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

eenvir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

garbage_collection

Logical of length 1, whether to run garbage collection on the main process before sending a target to a worker. Independent from the garbage_collection argument of tar_target(), which controls garbage collection on the worker.

Details

This function is like tar_make() except that targets run in parallel with transient future workers. It requires that you declare your future::plan() inside the target script file (default: _targets.R). future is not a strict dependency of targets, so you must install future yourself.

To configure tar_make_future() with a computing cluster, see the future.batchtools package documentation.
Value

NULL except if callr_function = callr::r_bg(), in which case a handle to the callr background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other pipeline: tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  future::plan(future::multisession, workers = 2)
  list(
    tar_target(x, 1 + 1),
    tar_target(y, 1 + 1)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make_future()
})
}
```

tar_manifest

Produce a data frame of information about your targets.

Description

Along with tar_visnetwork() and tar_glimpse(), tar_manifest() helps check that you constructed your pipeline correctly.

Usage

```r
tar_manifest(
  names = NULL,
  fields = tidyselect::any_of(c("name", "command", "pattern", "description")),
  drop_missing = TRUE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
)```
envir = parent.frame()
script = targets::tar_config_get("script")

Arguments

names
Names of the targets to show. Set to NULL to show all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

fields
Names of the fields, or columns, to show. Set to NULL to show all the fields (default). Otherwise, the value of fields should be a tidyselect expression like starts_with() to select the columns to show in the output. Possible fields are below. All of them can be set in tar_target(), tar_target_raw(), or tar_option_set().

- name: Name of the target.
- command: the R command that runs when the target runs.
- description: custom free-form text description of the target, if available.
- pattern: branching pattern of the target, if applicable.
- format: Storage format.
- repository: Storage repository.
- iteration: Iteration mode for branching.
- error: Error mode, what to do when the target fails.
- memory: Memory mode, when to keep targets in memory.
- storage: Storage mode for high-performance computing scenarios.
- retrieval: Retrieval mode for high-performance computing scenarios.
- deployment: Where/whether to deploy the target in high-performance computing scenarios.
- priority: Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar_make_future()).
- resources: A list of target-specific resource requirements for tar_make_future().
- cue_mode: Cue mode from tar_cue().
- cue_depend: Depend cue from tar_cue().
- cue_expr: Command cue from tar_cue().
- cue_file: File cue from tar_cue().
- cue_format: Format cue from tar_cue().
- cue_repository: Repository cue from tar_cue().
- cue_iteration: Iteration cue from tar_cue().
- packages: List columns of packages loaded before running the target.
- library: List column of library paths to load the packages.

drop_missing
Logical of length 1, whether to automatically omit empty columns and columns with all missing values.
callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments A list of arguments to callr_function.
	envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Value
A data frame of information about the targets in the pipeline. Rows appear in topological order (the order they will run without any influence from parallel computing or priorities).

Storage access
Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also
Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_network(), tar_outdated(), tar_sitrep(), tar_validate()

Examples
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
tar_mermaid

```r
tar_option_set()
list(
  tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
  tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
  tar_target(z, y1 + y2),
  tar_target(m, z, pattern = map(z), description = "branching over z"),
  tar_target(c, z, pattern = cross(z))
), ask = FALSE)
tar_manifest()
tar_manifest(fields = any_of(c("name", "command")))
tar_manifest(fields = any_of("command"))
tar_manifest(fields = starts_with("cue"))
)
```

tar_mermaid mermaid.js dependency graph.

## Description

Visualize the dependency graph with a static mermaid.js graph.

## Usage

```r
tar_mermaid(
  targets_only = FALSE,
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
  allow = NULL,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
  outdated = TRUE,
  label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
  label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
  legend = TRUE,
  color = TRUE,
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

## Arguments

- **targets_only** Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
**names**

Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

**shortcut**

Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

**allow**

Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().

**exclude**

Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().

**outdated**

Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

**label**

Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Can contain "description" to show each target's custom description, "time" to show total runtime, "size" to show total storage size, or "branches" to show the number of branches in each pattern. You can choose multiple aesthetics at once, e.g. label = c("description", "time"). Only the description is enabled by default.

**label_width**

Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.

**legend**

Logical of length 1, whether to display the legend.

**color**

Logical of length 1, whether to color the graph vertices by status.

**reporter**

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

**seconds_reporter**

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.
callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do so in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc. The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

mermaid.js is a JavaScript library for constructing static visualizations of graphs.

Value

A character vector of lines of code of the mermaid.js graph. You can visualize the graph by copying the text into a public online mermaid.js editor or a mermaid GitHub code chunk (https://github.blog/2022-02-14-include-diagrams-markdown-files-mermaid/). Alternatively, you can render it inline in an R Markdown or Quarto document using a results = "asis" code chunk like so:

```
```
r, results = "asis", echo = FALSE

```mermaid
tar_mermaid()
```
```
```

Dependency graph

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on
an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar_target() calls in the _targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other visualize: tar_glimpse(), tar_visnetwork()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      tar_option_set()
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "sum of two other sums")
      )
    })
    # Copy the text into a mermaid.js online editor
    # or a mermaid GitHub code chunk:
    tar_mermaid()
  })
}
```
Usage

tar_meta(
  names = NULL,
  fields = NULL,
  targets_only = FALSE,
  complete_only = FALSE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar_meta() only returns metadata on these targets. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with(). If NULL, all names are selected.

fields Optional, names of columns/fields to select. If supplied, tar_meta() only returns the selected metadata columns. If NULL, all fields are selected. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with(). The name column is always included first no matter what you select. Choices:

• name: name of the target or global object.
• type: type of the object: either "function" or "object" for global objects, and "stem", "branch", "map", or "cross" for targets.
• data: hash of the output data.
• command: hash of the target’s deparsed command.
• depend: hash of the immediate upstream dependencies of the target.
• seed: random number generator seed with which the target ran. A target’s random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar_meta(your_target, seed) and run tar_seed_set() on the result to locally recreate the target’s initial RNG state.
• path: A list column of paths to target data. Usually, each element is a single path, but there could be multiple paths per target for dynamic files (i.e. tar_target(format = “file”)).
• time: POSIXct object with the time the target’s data in storage was last modified. If the target stores no local file, then the time stamp corresponds to the time the target last ran successfully. Only targets that run commands have time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. Displayed in the current time zone of the system. If there are multiple outputs for that target, as with file targets, then the maximum time is shown.
• size: hash of the sum of all the bytes of the files at path.
• bytes: total file size in bytes of all files in path.
• format: character, one of the admissible data storage formats. See the format argument in the tar_target() help file for details.
• iteration: character, either "list" or "vector" to describe the iteration and aggregation mode of the target. See the iteration argument in the `tar_target()` help file for details.

• parent: for branches, name of the parent pattern.

• children: list column, names of the children of targets that have them. These include buds of stems and branches of patterns.

• seconds: number of seconds it took to run the target.

• warnings: character string of warning messages from the last run of the target. Only the first 50 warnings are available, and only the first 2048 characters of the concatenated warning messages.

• error: character string of the error message if the target errored.

`targets_only` Logical, whether to just show information about targets or also return metadata on functions and other global objects.

`complete_only` Logical, whether to return only complete rows (no NA values).

`store` Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

A metadata row only updates when the target completes. `tar_progress()` shows information on targets that are running. That is why the number of branches may disagree between `tar_meta()` and `tar_progress()` for actively running pipelines.

Value

A data frame with one row per target/object and the selected fields.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

Cloud metadata

Metadata files help targets read data objects and decide if the pipeline is up to date. Usually, these metadata files live in files in the local `_targets/meta/` folder in your project, e.g. `_targets/meta/meta`. But in addition, if you set repository to anything other than "local" in `tar_option_set()` in `_targets.R`, then `tar_make()` continuously uploads the metadata files to the bucket you specify in `resources`. `tar_meta_delete()` will delete those files from the cloud, and so will `tar_destroy()` if destroy is set to either "all" or "cloud".
Other functions in \texttt{targets}, such as \texttt{tar_meta()}, \texttt{tar_visnetwork()}, \texttt{tar_outdated()}, and \texttt{tar_invalidate()}, use the local metadata only and ignore the copies on the cloud. So if you are working on a different computer than the one running the pipeline, you will need to download the cloud metadata to your current machine using \texttt{tar_meta_download()}. Other functions \texttt{tar_meta_upload()}, \texttt{tar_meta_sync()}, and \texttt{tar_meta_delete()} also manage metadata across the cloud and the local file system.

Remarks:

- The \texttt{repository_meta} option in \texttt{tar_option_set()} is actually what controls where the metadata lives in the cloud, but it defaults to \texttt{repository}.
- Like \texttt{tar_make()}, \texttt{tar_make_future()} and \texttt{tar_make_clustermq()} also continuously upload metadata files to the cloud bucket specified in \texttt{resources}.
- \texttt{tar_meta_download()} and related functions need to run \_targets.R to detect \texttt{tar_option_set()} options \texttt{repository_meta} and \texttt{resources}, so please be aware of side effects that may happen running your custom \_targets.R file.

See Also

Other metadata: \texttt{tar_meta_delete()}, \texttt{tar_meta_download()}, \texttt{tar_meta_sync()}, \texttt{tar_meta_upload()}

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  ), ask = FALSE
})
tar_make()
tar_meta()
tar_meta(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
```

\begin{doublespace}

| tar_meta_delete | Delete metadata. |
\end{doublespace}

Description

Delete the project metadata files from the local file system, the cloud, or both.
Usage

```r
tar_meta_delete(
  meta = TRUE,
  progress = TRUE,
  process = TRUE,
  crew = TRUE,
  verbose = TRUE,
  delete = "all",
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

- `meta`: Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at `_targets/meta/meta`.
- `progress`: Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at `_targets/meta/progress`.
- `process`: Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at `_targets/meta/process`.
- `crew`: Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at `_targets/meta/crew`. Only exists if running `targets` with `crew`.
- `verbose`: Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.
- `delete`: Character of length 1, which location to delete the files. Choose "local" for local files, "cloud" for files on the cloud, or "all" to delete metadata files from both the local file system and the cloud.
- `script`: Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets.R`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("script")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_script()`, `tar_config_get()`, and `tar_config_set()` for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
- `store`: Character of length 1, path to the _targets_ data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

See Also

Other metadata: `tar_meta()`, `tar_meta_download()`, `tar_meta_sync()`, `tar_meta_upload()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      }, ask = FALSE)
    tar_make()
    tar_meta_delete()
  })
}
```
**Description**

download local metadata files to the cloud location (repository, bucket, and prefix) you set in \texttt{tar_option_set()} in \_targets.R.

**Usage**

\begin{verbatim}
\texttt{tar_meta_download(}
\texttt{  meta = TRUE,}
\texttt{  progress = TRUE,}
\texttt{  process = TRUE,}
\texttt{  crew = TRUE,}
\texttt{  verbose = TRUE,}
\texttt{  strict = FALSE,}
\texttt{  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),}
\texttt{  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")}
\texttt{)}
\end{verbatim}

**Arguments**

- **meta**
  Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at \_targets/meta/meta.

- **progress**
  Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at \_targets/meta/progress.

- **process**
  Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at \_targets/meta/process.

- **crew**
  Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at \_targets/meta/crew. Only exists if running targets with crew.

- **verbose**
  Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.

- **strict**
  Logical of length 1. TRUE to error out if the file does not exist in the bucket, FALSE to proceed without an error or warning. If strict is FALSE and verbose is TRUE, then an informative message will print to the R console.

- **script**
  Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to \_targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See \texttt{tar_script()}, \texttt{tar_config_get()}, and \texttt{tar_config_set()} for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

- **store**
  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to \_targets/\. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See \texttt{tar_config_get()} and \texttt{tar_config_set()} for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**See Also**

Other metadata: \texttt{tar_meta()}, \texttt{tar_meta_delete()}, \texttt{tar_meta_sync()}, \texttt{tar_meta_upload()}
Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      }, ask = FALSE)
    tar_make()
    tar_meta_download()
  })
}

---

**tar_meta_sync**  
*Synchronize cloud metadata.*

Description

Synchronize metadata in a cloud bucket with metadata in the local data store.

Usage

```r
 tar_meta_sync(
  meta = TRUE,
  progress = TRUE,
  process = TRUE,
  crew = TRUE,
  verbose = TRUE,
  prefer_local = TRUE,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Argument</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>meta</td>
<td>Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at _targets/meta/meta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>progress</td>
<td>Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process</td>
<td>Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crew</td>
<td>Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew. Only exists if running targets with crew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbose</td>
<td>Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prefer_local</td>
<td>Logical of length 1 to control which copy of each metadata file takes precedence if the local hash and cloud hash are different but the time stamps are the same. Set to TRUE to upload the local data file in that scenario, FALSE to download the cloud file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>script</td>
<td>Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get(&quot;script&quot;), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get(&quot;script&quot;) is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

**tar_meta_sync()** synchronizes the local and cloud copies of all the metadata files of the pipeline so that both have the most recent copy. For each metadata file, if the local file does not exist or is older than the cloud file, then the cloud file is downloaded to the local file path. Conversely, if the cloud file is older or does not exist, then the local file is uploaded to the cloud. If the time stamps of these files are equal, use the prefer_local argument to determine which copy takes precedence.

See Also

Other metadata: tar_meta(), tar_meta_delete(), tar_meta_download(), tar_meta_upload()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    }, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_sync()
})
}
```

**tar_meta_upload**

Upload local metadata to the cloud.

Description

Upload local metadata files to the cloud location (repository, bucket, and prefix) you set in tar_option_set() in _targets.R.

Usage

```r
tar_meta_upload(
    meta = TRUE,
    progress = TRUE,
    process = TRUE,
    crew = TRUE,
    verbose = TRUE,
    strict = FALSE,
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```
Arguments

- **meta**: Logical of length 1, whether to process the main metadata file at _targets/meta/meta.
- **progress**: Logical of length 1, whether to process the progress file at _targets/meta/progress.
- **process**: Logical of length 1, whether to process the process file at _targets/meta/process.
- **crew**: Logical of length 1, whether to process the crew file at _targets/meta/crew. Only exists if running targets with crew.
- **verbose**: Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.
- **strict**: Logical of length 1. TRUE to error out if the file does not exist locally, FALSE to proceed without an error or warning. If strict is FALSE and verbose is TRUE, then an informative message will print to the R console.
- **script**: Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

See Also

Other metadata: tar_meta(), tar_meta_delete(), tar_meta_download(), tar_meta_sync()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_meta_upload()
})
}
```

---

**tar_name**

Get the name of the target currently running.

Description

Get the name of the target currently running.

Usage

```r
tar_name(default = "target")
```
Arguments

default  Character, value to return if tar_name() is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without tar_make(), which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

Value

Character of length 1. If called inside a pipeline, tar_name() returns name of the target currently running. Otherwise, the return value is default.

See Also

Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_source(), tar_store()

Examples

tar_name()
tar_name(default = "custom_target_name")
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_name()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}

---

**tar_network**

Return the vertices and edges of a pipeline dependency graph.

Description

Analyze the pipeline defined in the target script file (default: _targets.R) and return the vertices and edges of the directed acyclic graph of dependency relationships.

Usage

tar_network(
  targets_only = FALSE,
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = FALSE,
  allow = NULL,
  exclude = NULL,
  outdated = TRUE,
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
envir = parent.frame(),
script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

targets_only Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include imported global functions and objects.

names Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

allow Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().

exclude Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with().

outdated Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

reporter Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:
  • "silent": print nothing.
  • "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

seconds_reporter Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.
callr_function  A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments  A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir  An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc. The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script  Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A list with two data frames: vertices and edges. The vertices data frame has one row per target and columns with the the type of the target or object (stem, branch, map, cross, function, or object), each target’s description, and each target’s status (up to date, outdated, dispatched, completed, canceled, or errored), as well as metadata if available (seconds of runtime, bytes of storage, and number of dynamic branches). The edges data frame has one row for every edge and columns to and from to mark the starting and terminating vertices.

Dependency graph

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar_target() calls in the _targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does
not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies).

See Also

Other inspect: tar_deps(), tar_deps_raw(), tar_manifest(), tar_outdated(), tar_sitrep(), tar_validate()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      tar_option_set()
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1, description = "y2 info"),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "z info")
      ), ask = FALSE)
    tar_network(targets_only = TRUE)
  })
}
```

### tar_newer

**List new targets**

**Description**

List all the targets whose last successful run occurred after a certain point in time.

**Usage**

```r
tar_newer(
  time,
  names = NULL,
  inclusive = FALSE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- **time**  
  A `POSIXct` object of length 1, time threshold. Targets newer than this time stamp are returned. For example, if `time = Sys.time - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks")` then `tar_newer()` returns targets newer than one week ago.

- **names**  
  Names of eligible targets. Targets excluded from `names` will not be returned even if they are newer than the given time. The object supplied to `names` should be `NULL` or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.
inclusive Logical of length 1, whether to include targets completed at exactly the time given.

store Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

Only applies to targets with recorded time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. As of targets version 0.6.0, these time stamps are available for these targets regardless of storage format. Earlier versions of targets do not record time stamps for remote storage such as `format = "url"` or repository = "aws" in `tar_target()`.

Value

A character vector of names of old targets with recorded timestamp metadata.

See Also

Other time: `tar_older()`, `tar_timestamp()`, `tar_timestamp_raw()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(tar_target(x, seq_len(2)))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# targets newer than 1 week ago
  tar_newer(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
# targets newer than 1 week from now
  tar_newer(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
# Everything is still up to date.
  tar_make()
# Invalidate all targets targets newer than 1 week ago
# so they run on the next tar_make().
  invalidate_these <- tar_newer(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
  tar_invalidate(any_of(invalidate_these))
  tar_make()
})
}
tar_noninteractive

Run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not on.

Description

In Target Markdown, run the enclosed code only if interactive mode is not activated. Otherwise, do not run the code.

Usage

tar_noninteractive(code)

Arguments

code R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on.

Details

Visit <books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html> to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns NULL.

See Also

Other Target Markdown: tar_engine_knitr(), tar_interactive(), tar_toggle()

Examples

tar_noninteractive(message("Not in interactive mode."))

tar_objects List saved targets

Description

List targets currently saved to _targets/objects/ or the cloud. Does not include local files with tar_target(..., format = "file", repository = "local").
Usage

tar_objects(
    names = NULL,
    cloud = TRUE,
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

names
    Names of targets to select. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

cloud
    Logical of length 1, whether to include cloud targets in the output (e.g. tar_target(..., repository = "aws")).

store
    Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

Character vector of targets saved to _targets/objects/.

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other data: tar_crew(), tar_load(), tar_load_everything(), tar_load_raw(), tar_pid(), tar_process(), tar_read(), tar_read_raw()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(tar_target(x, "value"))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_objects()
tar_objects(starts_with("x")) # see also any_of()
})
}
**tar_older**

**List old targets**

**Description**

List all the targets whose last successful run occurred before a certain point in time. Combine with `tar_invalidate()`, you can use `tar_older()` to automatically rerun targets at regular intervals. See the examples for a demonstration.

**Usage**

```r
tar_older(
  time,
  names = NULL,
  inclusive = FALSE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- **time**
  A POSIXct object of length 1, time threshold. Targets older than this time stamp are returned. For example, if `time = Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks")` then `tar_older()` returns targets older than one week ago.

- **names**
  Names of eligible targets. Targets excluded from names will not be returned even if they are old. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.

- **inclusive**
  Logical of length 1, whether to include targets completed at exactly the time given.

- **store**
  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Details**

Only applies to targets with recorded time stamps: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches. As of targets version 0.6.0, these time stamps are available for these targets regardless of storage format. Earlier versions of targets do not record time stamps for remote storage such as format = "url" or repository = "aws" in `tar_target()`.

**Value**

A character vector of names of old targets with recorded timestamp metadata.
See Also

Other time: \texttt{tar_newer()}, \texttt{tar_timestamp()}, \texttt{tar_timestamp_raw()}

Examples

\begin{verbatim}
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      list(tar_target(x, seq_len(2)))
    }, ask = FALSE)
    tar_make()
    # targets older than 1 week ago
    tar_older(Sys.time() - as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
    # targets older than 1 week from now
    tar_older(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
    # Everything is still up to date.
    tar_make()
    # Invalidate all targets targets older than 1 week from now
    # so they run on the next tar_make().
    invalidate_these <- tar_older(Sys.time() + as.difftime(1, units = "weeks"))
    tar_invalidate(any_of(invalidate_these))
    tar_make()
  })
}
\end{verbatim}

---

\texttt{tar_option_get} \quad \textit{Get a target option.}

Description

Get a target option. These options include default arguments to \texttt{tar_target()} such as packages, storage format, iteration type, and cue. Needs to be called before any calls to \texttt{tar_target()} in order to take effect.

Usage

\begin{verbatim}
tar_option_get(name = NULL, option = NULL)
\end{verbatim}

Arguments

- \textbf{name} \quad Character of length 1, name of an option to get. Must be one of the argument names of \texttt{tar_option_set()}.  
- \textbf{option} \quad Deprecated, use the name argument instead.

Details

This function goes well with \texttt{tar_target_raw()} when it comes to defining external interfaces on top of the \texttt{targets} package to create pipelines.
**Value**

Value of a target option.

**See Also**

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_reset()`, `tar_option_set()`

**Examples**

```r
tar_option_get("format")  # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
```

```r
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl")  # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
```

```r
tar_option_reset()  # reset the format
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
```

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(
  tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")),  # All targets always run.
  list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
)}
tar_make()
tar_make()
```

---

**tar_option_reset**

*Reset all target options.*

**Description**

Reset all target options you previously chose with `tar_option_set()`. These options are mostly configurable default arguments to `tar_target()` and `tar_target_raw()`.

**Usage**

`tar_option_reset()`

**Value**

NULL (invisibly).

**See Also**

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_set()`
Examples

```r
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
tar_option_reset() # reset all options
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always"))
  tar_option_reset() # Undo option above.
  list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
})
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
```

Description

Set target options, including default arguments to `tar_target()` such as packages, storage format, iteration type, and cue. Only the non-null arguments are actually set as options. See currently set options with `tar_option_get()`. To use `tar_option_set()` effectively, put it in your workflow’s target script file (default: `_targets.R`) before calls to `tar_target()` or `tar_target_raw()`.

Usage

```r
tar_option_set(
  tidy_eval = NULL,
  packages = NULL,
  imports = NULL,
  library = NULL,
  envir = NULL,
  format = NULL,
  repository = NULL,
  repository_meta = NULL,
  iteration = NULL,
  error = NULL,
  memory = NULL,
  garbage_collection = NULL,
  deployment = NULL,
  priority = NULL,
  backoff = NULL,
)```
Arguments

**tidy_eval**
Logical, whether to enable tidy evaluation when interpreting command and pattern. If `TRUE`, you can use the "bang-bang" operator `!!` to programmatically insert the values of global objects.

**packages**
Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar_option_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.

**imports**
Character vector of package names. For every package listed, targets tracks every dataset and every object in the package namespace as if it were part of the global namespace. As an example, say you have a package called `customAnalysisPackage` which contains an object called `analysis_function()`. If you write `tar_option_set(imports = "yourAnalysisPackage")` in your target script file (default: `_targets.R`), then a function called "analysis_function" will show up in the `tar_visnetwork()` graph, and any targets or functions referring to the symbol "analysis_function" will depend on the function `analysis_function()` from package `yourAnalysisPackage`. This is best combined with `tar_option_set(packages = "yourAnalysisPackage")` so that `analysis_function()` can actually be called in your code.

There are several important limitations: 1. Namespaced calls, e.g. `yourAnalysisPackage::analysis_function()` are ignored because of the limitations in `codetools::findGlobals()` which powers the static code analysis capabilities of targets. 2. The imports option only looks at R objects and R code. It not account for low-level compiled code such as C/C++ or Fortran. 3. If you supply multiple packages, e.g. `tar_option_set(imports = c("p1", "p2"))`, then the objects in p1 override the objects in p2 if there are name conflicts. 4. Similarly, objects in `tar_option_get("envir")` override everything in `tar_option_get("imports")`.

**library**
Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.

**envir**
Environment containing functions and global objects common to all targets in the pipeline. The envir argument of `tar_make()` and related functions always overrides the current value of `tar_option_get("envir")` in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with `tar_option_set()` from within the target script file. In other words, if you call `tar_option_set(envir = envir1)` in an interactive session and then `tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL)`, then envir2 will be used.
If `envir` is the global environment, all the promise objects are diffused before sending the data to parallel workers in `tar_make_future()` and `tar_make_clustermsg()`, but otherwise the environment is unmodified. This behavior improves performance by decreasing the size of data sent to workers.

If `envir` is not the global environment, then it should at least inherit from the global environment or base environment so targets can access attached packages. In the case of a non-global `envir`, targets attempts to remove potentially high memory objects that come directly from targets. That includes `tar_target()` objects of class "tar_target", as well as objects of class "tar_pipeline" or "tar_algorithm". This behavior improves performance by decreasing the size of data sent to workers.

Package environments should not be assigned to `envir`. To include package objects as upstream dependencies in the pipeline, assign the package to the packages and imports arguments of `tar_option_set()`.

**format**

Optional storage format for the target’s return value. With the exception of `format = "file"`, each target gets a file in `_targets/objects`, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.

**repository**

Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:

- "local": file system of the local machine.
- "aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of `tar_resources_aws()`, but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.
- "gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

Note: if `repository` is not "local" and `format` is "file" then the target should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

**repository_meta**

Character of length 1 with the same values as `repository` ("aws", "gcp", "local"). Cloud repository for the metadata text files in `_targets/meta/`, including target metadata and progress data. Defaults to `tar_option_get("repository")`.

**iteration**

Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:

- "vector": branching happens with `vctrs::vec_slice()` and aggregation happens with `vctrs::vec_c()`.
- "list": branching happens with `[[ ]]` and aggregation happens with `list()`.
- "group": `dplyr::group_by()`-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For `iteration = "group"`, the target must not by dynamic (the pattern argument of `tar_target()` must be left `NULL`). The target’s return value must be a data frame with a special `tar_group` column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of
rows in a group. See the `tar_group()` function to see how you can create the special `tar_group` column with `dplyr::group_by()`.

**error**
Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:
- "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.
- "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.
- "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that. (Visit [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html) to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)
- "null": The errored target continues and returns `NULL`. The data hash is deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the pipeline.

**memory**
Character of length 1, memory strategy. If "persistent", the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless `storage` is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network). If "transient", the target gets unloaded after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value. For cloud-based dynamic files (e.g. `format = "file"` with `repository = "aws"`), this memory strategy applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

**garbage_collection**
Logical, whether to run `base::gc()` just before the target runs.

**deployment**
Character of length 1. If `deployment` is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if `deployment` is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html).

**priority**
Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in `tar_make_future()`).

**backoff**
An object from `tar_backoff()` configuring the exponential backoff algorithm of the pipeline. See `tar_backoff()` for details. A numeric argument for `backoff` is still allowed, but deprecated.

**resources**
Object returned by `tar_resources()` with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See `tar_resources()` for details.

**storage**
Character of length 1, only relevant to `tar_make_clustermq()` and `tar_make_future()`. Must be one of the following values:
- "main": the target’s return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
- "worker": the worker saves/uploads the value.
- "none": almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language. If you do use it,
then the return value of the target is totally ignored when the target ends, but each downstream target still attempts to load the data file (except when retrieval = "none").

If you select storage = "none", then the return value of the target's command is ignored, and the data is not saved automatically. As with dynamic files (format = "file") it is the responsibility of the user to write to the data store from inside the target.

The distinguishing feature of storage = "none" (as opposed to format = "file") is that in the general case, downstream targets will automatically try to load the data from the data store as a dependency. As a corollary, storage = "none" is completely unnecessary if format is "file".

retrieval Character of length 1, only relevant to tar_make_clustermq() and tar_make_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target’s dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
- "worker": the worker loads the targets dependencies.
- "none": the dependencies are not loaded at all. This choice is almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language.

cue An optional object from tar_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.

description Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar_manifest() and tar_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar_make(). For example, tar_manifest(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".

debug Character vector of names of targets to run in debug mode. To use effectively, you must set callr_function = NULL and restart your R session just before running. You should also tar_make(), tar_make_clustermq(), or tar_make_future(). For any target mentioned in debug, targets will force the target to run locally (with tar_cue(mode = "always") and deployment = "main" in the settings) and pause in an interactive debugger to help you diagnose problems. This is like inserting a browser() statement at the beginning of the target’s expression, but without invalidating any targets.

workspaces Character vector of target names. Could be non-branching targets, whole dynamic branching targets, or individual branch names. tar_make() and friends will save workspace files for these targets even if the targets are skipped. Workspace files help with debugging. See tar_workspace() for details about workspaces.

workspace_on_error Logical of length 1, whether to save a workspace file for each target that throws an error. Workspace files help with debugging. See tar_workspace() for details about workspaces.

seed Integer of length 1, seed for generating target-specific pseudo-random number generator seeds. These target-specific seeds are deterministic and depend on tar_option_get("seed") and the target name. Target-specific seeds are safely
and reproducibly applied to each target’s command, and they are stored in the metadata and retrievable with `tar_meta()` or `tar_seed()`.

Either the user or third-party packages built on top of targets may still set seeds inside the command of a target. For example, some target factories in the tararchetypes package assigns replicate-specific seeds for the purposes of reproducible within-target batched replication. In cases like these, the effect of the target-specific seed saved in the metadata becomes irrelevant and the seed defined in the command applies.

The seed option can also be NA to disable automatic seed-setting. Any targets defined while `tar_option_get("seed")` is NA will not set a seed. In this case, those targets will never be up to date unless they have `cue = tar_cue(seed = FALSE)`.

controller A controller or controller group object produced by the `crew` R package. `crew` brings auto-scaled distributed computing to `.tar_make()`.

clear_metadata Logical, whether to clear the metadata of a target or compute it from scratch. This is an advanced setting and usually does not need to be set by the user except on old or difficult platforms.

If `clear_metadata` is TRUE (default), then `targets` clears the metadata first. If it agrees with the metadata recorded in the metadata, then `targets` considers the file unchanged. If the timestamps disagree, then `targets` re-computes the hash to make a final determination. This practice reduces the number of hash computations and thus saves time.

However, timestamp precision varies from a few nanoseconds at best to 2 entire seconds at worst, and timestamps with poor precision should not be fully trusted if there is any possibility that you will manually change the file within 2 seconds after the pipeline finishes. If the data store is on a file system with low-precision timestamps, then you may consider setting `trust_object_timestamps` to FALSE so `targets` errs on the safe side and always recomputes the hashes of files in `_targets/objects/`.

To check if your file system has low-precision timestamps, you can run `file.create("x"); nanonext::msleep(1); file.create("y");` from within the directory containing the `_targets` data store and then check `difftime(file.mtime("y"), file.mtime("x"), units = "secs")`. If the value from `difftime()` is around 0.001 seconds (must be strictly above 0 and below 1) then you do not need to set `trust_object_timestamps = FALSE`.

Value

`NULL` (invisibly).

Storage formats

- "rds": Default, uses `saveRDS()` and `readRDS()`. Should work for most objects, but slow.
- "qs": Uses `qs::qsave()` and `qs::qread()`. Should work for most objects, much faster than "rds". Optionally set the preset for `qsave()` through `tar_resources()` and `tar_resources_q()`.
• "feather": Uses \texttt{arrow::write_feather()} and \texttt{arrow::read_feather()} (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression_level in \texttt{arrow::write_feather()} through \texttt{tar_resources()} and \texttt{tar_resources_feather()}. Requires the \texttt{arrow} package (not installed by default).

• "parquet": Uses \texttt{arrow::write_parquet()} and \texttt{arrow::read_parquet()} (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression_level in \texttt{arrow::write_parquet()} through \texttt{tar_resources()} and \texttt{tar_resources_parquet()}. Requires the \texttt{arrow} package (not installed by default).

• "fst": Uses \texttt{fst::write_fst()} and \texttt{fst::read_fst()}. Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set the compression level for \texttt{fst::write_fst()} through \texttt{tar_resources()} and \texttt{tar_resources_fst()}. Requires the \texttt{fst} package (not installed by default).

• "fst_dt": Same as "fst", but the value is a \texttt{data.table}. Deep copies are made as appropriate in order to protect against the global effects of in-place modification. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".

• "fst_tbl": Same as "fst", but the value is a \texttt{tibble}. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".

• "keras": superseded by \texttt{tar_format()} and incompatible with \texttt{error = "null"} (in \texttt{tar_target()} or \texttt{tar_option_set()}). Uses \texttt{keras::save_model_hdf5()} and \texttt{keras::load_model_hdf5()}. The value must be a Keras model. Requires the \texttt{keras} package (not installed by default).

• "torch": superseded by \texttt{tar_format()} and incompatible with \texttt{error = "null"} (in \texttt{tar_target()} or \texttt{tar_option_set()}). Uses \texttt{torch::torch_save()} and \texttt{torch::torch_load()}. The value must be an object from the \texttt{torch} package such as a tensor or neural network module. Requires the \texttt{torch} package (not installed by default).

• "file": A dynamic file. To use this format, the target needs to manually identify or save some data and return a character vector of paths to the data (must be a single file path if repository is not "local"). (These paths must be existing files and nonempty directories.) Then, \texttt{targets} automatically checks those files and cues the appropriate run/skip decisions if those files are out of date. Those paths must point to files or directories, and they must not contain characters | or *. All the files and directories you return must actually exist, or else \texttt{targets} will throw an error. (And if storage is "worker", \texttt{targets} will first stall out trying to wait for the file to arrive over a network file system.) If the target does not create any files, the return value should be character(0).

If repository is not "local" and format is "file", then the character vector returned by the target must be of length 1 and point to a single file. (Directories and vectors of multiple file paths are not supported for dynamic files on the cloud.) That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

To check if the file is up to date, \texttt{targets} avoids timestamps and always recomputes the hash. If you find this to be too slow, and if you trust the time stamps on your file system (see the \texttt{trust_object_timestamps} argument of \texttt{tar_option_set()}) then consider \texttt{format = "file_fast"} instead.

• "file_fast": same as \texttt{format = "file"}, except that \texttt{targets} uses time stamps to check if a file is up to date. If the time stamp of the file agrees with the time stamp in the metadata, the file is considered up to date. Otherwise, \texttt{targets} recomputes the hash of the file to make a final determination. Low-precision timestamps are not reliable for this, and some file systems...
have timestamp precision as poor as 2 seconds. See the `trust_object_timestamps` argument of `tar_option_set()` for advice on this.

- **"url"**: A dynamic input URL. For this storage format, `repository` is implicitly "local". URL format is like `format = "file"` except the return value of the target is a URL that already exists and serves as input data for downstream targets. Optionally supply a custom `curl` handle through `tar_resources()` and `tar_resources_url()`. In `new_handle()`, `nobody = TRUE` is important because it ensures targets just downloads the metadata instead of the entire data file when it checks time stamps and hashes. The data file at the URL needs to have an ETag or a Last-Modified time stamp, or else the target will throw an error because it cannot track the data. Also, use extreme caution when trying to use `format = "url"` to track uploads. You must be absolutely certain the ETag and Last-Modified timestamp are fully updated and available by the time the target's command finishes running. `targets` makes no attempt to wait for the web server.

- A custom format can be supplied with `tar_format()`. For this choice, it is the user's responsibility to provide methods for (un)serialization and (un)marshaling the return value of the target.

- The formats starting with "aws_" are deprecated as of 2022-03-13 (`targets` version > 0.10.0). For cloud storage integration, use the `repository` argument instead.

**See Also**

Other configuration: `tar_config_get()`, `tar_config_projects()`, `tar_config_set()`, `tar_config_unset()`, `tar_config_yaml()`, `tar_envvars()`, `tar_option_get()`, `tar_option_reset()`

**Examples**

```
tar_option_get("format") # default format before we set anything
tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format

tar_option_set(format = "fst_tbl") # new default format
tar_option_get("format")

tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format

tar_option_reset() # reset the format

tar_target(x, 1)$settings$format
	nothing
	nothing

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")) # All targets always run.
  list(tar_target(x, 1), tar_target(y, 2))
})
tar_make()
tar_make()
})
```
Description

Checks for outdated targets in the pipeline, targets that will be rerun automatically if you call `tar_make()` or similar. See `tar_cue()` for the rules that decide whether a target needs to rerun.

Usage

```r
tar_outdated(
  names = NULL,
  shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
  branches = FALSE,
  targets_only = TRUE,
  reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
  seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
  seconds_interval = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_interval"),
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

- **names**
  - Names of the targets. `tar_outdated()` will check these targets and all upstream ancestors in the dependency graph. Set names to `NULL` to check/build all the targets (default). The object supplied to `names` should be `NULL` or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.

- **shortcut**
  - Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If `shortcut` is `FALSE` (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of `names` as far back as the dependency graph goes. If `TRUE`, then the function only checks the targets in `names` and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. `shortcut = TRUE` increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, `shortcut = TRUE` only works if you set `names`.

- **branches**
  - Logical of length 1, whether to include branch names. Including branches could get cumbersome for large pipelines. Individual branch names are still omitted when branch-specific information is not reliable: for example, when a pattern branches over an outdated target.

- **targets_only**
  - Logical of length 1, whether to just restrict to targets or to include functions and other global objects from the environment created by running the target script file (default: `_targets.R`).
reporter

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

seconds_reporter

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

seconds_interval

Deprecated on 2023-08-24 (version 1.2.2.9001). Use seconds_meta_append, seconds_meta_upload, and seconds_reporter instead.

callr_function

A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments

A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

Requires that you define a pipeline with a target script file (default: _targets.R). (See tar_script() for details.)
Value

Names of the outdated targets.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other inspect: `tar_deps()`, `tar_deps_raw()`, `tar_manifest()`, `tar_network()`, `tar_sitrep()`, `tar_validate()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)))
tar_outdated()
tar_script(
    list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
    ), ask = FALSE)
tar_outdated()
})
}
```

---

tar_path_script  

Current target script path

Description

Identify the file path to the target script of the pipeline currently running.

Usage

```r
tar_path_script()
```

Value

Character, file path to the target script of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, `tar_path_script()` returns `tar_config_get("script")`.  

See Also

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`

Examples

```r
tar_path_script()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  script <- tempfile()
  tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_path_script()), script = script, ask = FALSE)
  tar_make(script = script)
  tar_read(x)
})
}
```

---

tar_path_script_support

*Directory path to the support scripts of the current target script*

Description

Identify the directory path to the support scripts of the current target script of the pipeline currently running.

Usage

```r
tar_path_script_support()
```

Details

A target script (default: `_targets.R`) comes with support scripts if it is written by Target Mark-
down. These support scripts usually live in a folder called `_targets_r/`, but the path may vary
from case to case. The `tar_path_script_support()` returns the path to the folder with the support
scripts.

Value

Character, directory path to the target script of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of
the pipeline currently running, `tar_path_script()` returns `tar_config_get("script")`.

See Also

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_store()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`
Examples

```r
tar_path_script_support()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    script <- tempfile()
    tar_script(
      tar_target(x, tar_path_script_support()),
      script = script,
      ask = FALSE
    )
    tar_make(script = script)
    tar_read(x)
  })
}
```

---

tar_path_store

Current data store path

Description

Identify the file path to the data store of the pipeline currently running.

Usage

```r
tar_path_store()
```

Value

Character, file path to the data store of the pipeline currently running. If called outside of the pipeline currently running, `tar_path_store()` returns `tar_config_get("store")`.

See Also

Other utilities: `tar_active()`, `tar_backoff()`, `tar_call()`, `tar_cancel()`, `tar_definition()`, `tar_described_as()`, `tar_envir()`, `tar_group()`, `tar_name()`, `tar_path()`, `tar_path_script()`, `tar_path_script_support()`, `tar_path_target()`, `tar_source()`, `tar_store()`

Examples

```r
tar_path_store()
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script(tar_target(x, tar_path_script()), ask = FALSE)
    store <- tempfile()
    tar_make(store = store)
    tar_read(x, store = store)
  })
}
```
**tar_path_target**  

Identify the file path where a target will be stored.

---

**Description**

Identify the file path where a target will be stored after the target finishes running in the pipeline.

**Usage**

```r

tar_path_target(
  name = NULL,
  default = NA_character_,
  create_dir = FALSE,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- **name**: Symbol, name of a target. If NULL, `tar_path_target()` returns the path of the target currently running in a pipeline.
- **default**: Character, value to return if `tar_path_target()` is called on its own outside a targets pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without `tar_make()`, which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.
- **create_dir**: Logical of length 1, whether to create `dirname(tar_path_target())` in `tar_path_target()` itself. This is useful if you are writing to `tar_path_target()` from inside a storage = "none" target and need the parent directory of the file to exist.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the data store if `tar_path_target()` is called outside a running pipeline. If `tar_path_target()` is called inside a running pipeline, this argument is ignored and actual the path to the running pipeline’s data store is used instead.

**Value**

Character, file path of the return value of the target. If not called from inside a running target, `tar_path_target(name = your_target)` just returns `_targets/objects/your_target`, the file path where your_target will be saved unless format is equal to "file" or any of the supported cloud-based storage formats.

For non-cloud storage formats, if you call `tar_path_target()` with no arguments while target `x` is running, the name argument defaults to the name of the running target, so `tar_path_target()` returns `_targets/objects/x`.

For cloud-backed formats, `tar_path_target()` returns the path to the staging file in `_targets/scratch/`. That way, even if you select a cloud repository (e.g. `tar_target(..., repository = "aws", storage = "none")`) then you can still manually write to `tar_path_target(create_dir = TRUE)` and the targets package will automatically hash it and upload it to the AWS S3 bucket. This does not apply to format = "file", where you would never need storage = "none" anyway.
tar_pattern

See Also
Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(),
tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(),
tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(),
tar_source(), tar_store()

tar_pattern(pattern, ..., seed = 0L)

Arguments

pattern Function call with the pattern specification.
... Named integers, each of length 1. Each name is the name of a dependency
target, and each integer is the length of the target (number of branches or slices).
Names must be unique.
seed Integer of length 1, random number generator seed to emulate the pattern re-
producibly. (The sample() pattern is random). In a real pipeline, the seed is
amatically generated from the target name in deterministic fashion.

Details

Dynamic branching is a way to programmatically create multiple new targets based on the values
of other targets, all while the pipeline is running. Use the pattern argument of tar_target() to
get started. pattern accepts a function call composed of target names and any of the following
patterns:

- map(): iterate over one or more targets in sequence.

Description

Emulate the dynamic branching process outside a pipeline. tar_pattern() can help you understand the overall branching structure that comes from the pattern argument of tar_target().

Usage

tar_pattern(pattern, ..., seed = 0L)
• **cross()**: iterate over combinations of slices of targets.
• **slice()**: select one or more slices by index, e.g. `slice(x, index = c(3, 4))` selects the third and fourth slice or branch of `x`.
• **head()**: restrict branching to the first few elements.
• **tail()**: restrict branching to the last few elements.
• **sample()**: restrict branching to a random subset of elements.

### Value

A tibble showing the kinds of dynamic branches that `tar_target()` would create in a real pipeline with the given pattern. Each row is a dynamic branch, each column is a dependency target, and each element is the name of an upstream bud or branch that the downstream branch depends on. Buds are pieces of non-branching targets ("stems") and branches are pieces of patterns. The returned bud and branch names are not the actual ones you will see when you run the pipeline, but they do communicate the branching structure of the pattern.

### See Also

Other branching: `tar_branch_index()`, `tar_branch_names()`, `tar_branch_names_raw()`, `tar_branches()`

### Examples

# To use dynamic map for real in a pipeline,
# call map() in a target's pattern.
# The following code goes at the bottom of
# your target script file (default: `_targets.R`).
list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
    tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y), pattern = map(x, y)) # 2 branches
)

# Likewise for more complicated patterns.
list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, head(letters, 2)),
    tar_target(z, head(LETTERS, 2)),
    tar_target(dynamic, c(x, y, z), pattern = cross(z, map(x, y))) # 4 branches
)

# But you can emulate dynamic branching without running a pipeline
# in order to understand the patterns you are creating. Simply supply
# the pattern and the length of each dependency target.
# The returned data frame represents the branching structure of the pattern:
# One row per new branch, one column per dependency target, and
# one element per bud/branch in each dependency target.
```r
tar_pattern(
    cross(x, map(y, z)),
    x = 2,
    y = 3,
    z = 3
)
```
tar_pattern(  
  head(cross(x, map(y, z), n = 2),  
    x = 2,  
    y = 3,  
    z = 3  
  )
)

```r

| tar_pid          | Get main process ID.

Description

Get the process ID (PID) of the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

Usage

tar_pid(store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))

Arguments

store

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

The main process is the R process invoked by `tar_make()` or similar. If `callr_function` is not `NULL`, this is an external process, and the pid in the return value will not agree with `Sys.getpid()` in your current interactive session. The process may or may not be alive. You may want to check it with `ps::ps_is_running(ps::ps_handle(targets::tar_pid()))` before running another call to `tar_make()` for the same project.

Value

Integer with the process ID (PID) of the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

See Also

Other data: `tar_crew()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_load_everything()`, `tar_load_raw()`, `tar_objects()`, `tar_process()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_read_raw()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  ), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
Sys.getpid()
tar_pid() # Different from the current PID.
})
}
```

```
tar_poll

Repeatedly poll progress in the R console.
```

Description

Print the information in `tar_progress_summary()` at regular intervals.

Usage

```r
tar_poll(
  interval = 1,
  timeout = Inf,
  fields = c("skipped", "dispatched", "completed", "errored", "canceled", "since"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

- **interval**: Number of seconds to wait between iterations of polling progress.
- **timeout**: How many seconds to run before exiting.
- **fields**: Optional character vector of names of progress data columns to read. Set to `NULL` to read all fields.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the `targets` data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

`NULL` (invisibly). Called for its side effects.
See Also

Other progress: `tar_canceled()`, `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_errored()`, `tar_progress()`, `tar_progress_branches()`, `tar_progress_summary()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`, `tar_watch_server()`, `tar_watch_ui()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir(# tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  tar_script({
    list(
      tar_target(x, seq_len(100)),
      tar_target(y, Sys.sleep(0.1), pattern = map(x))
    ), ask = FALSE)
  px <- tar_make(callr_function = callr::r_bg, reporter = "silent")
  tar_poll()
})
}
```

tar_process

Get main process info.

Description

Get info on the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project.

Usage

```r
tar_process(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

Arguments

- **names**
  Optional, names of the data points to return. If supplied, `tar_process()` returns only the rows of the names you select. The object supplied to names should be `NULL` or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()`.

- **store**
  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

The main process is the R process invoked by `tar_make()` or similar. If `callr_function` is not `NULL`, this is an external process, and the pid in the return value will not agree with `Sys.getpid()` in your current interactive session. The process may or may not be alive. You may want to check the status with `tar_pid() %in% ps::ps_pids()` before running another call to `tar_make()` for the same project.
Value

A data frame with metadata on the most recent main R process to orchestrate the targets of the current project. The output includes the pid of the main process.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the `tarchetypes` package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other data: `tar_crew()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_load_everything()`, `tar_load_raw()`, `tar_objects()`, `tar_pid()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_read_raw()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_process()
tar_process(pid)
})
}
```

---

**tar_progress**  
Read progress.

Description

Read a project’s target progress data for the most recent run of `tar_make()` or similar. Only the most recent record is shown.

Usage

```r
tar_progress(
  names = NULL,
  fields = "progress",
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```
## tar_progress

### Arguments

- **names**: Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.

- **fields**: Optional, names of progress data columns to read. Set to NULL to read all fields.

- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Value

A data frame with one row per target and the following columns:

- **name**: name of the target.
- **type**: type of target: "stem" for non-branching targets, "pattern" for dynamically branching targets, and "branch" for dynamic branches.
- **parent**: name of the target’s parent. For branches, this is the name of the associated pattern. For other targets, the pattern is just itself.
- **branches**: number of dynamic branches of a pattern. 0 for non-patterns.
- **progress**: the most recent progress update of that target. Could be "dispatched", "completed", "skipped", "canceled", or "errored". "dispatched" means the target was sent off to be run, but in the case of `tar_make()` with a crew controller, the target might not actually start running right away if the crew workers are all busy.

### Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

### See Also

Other progress: `tar_canceled()`, `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_errored()`, `tar_poll()`, `tar_progress_branches()`, `tar_progress_summary()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`, `tar_watch_server()`, `tar_watch_ui()`

### Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
```


**tar_progress_branches**

```r
tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
```

}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_progress()
tar_progress(starts_with("y_.") # see also any_of()
})
```

---

**tar_progress_branches**  
*Tabulate the progress of dynamic branches.*

---

**Description**

Read a project’s target progress data for the most recent run of the pipeline and display the tabulated status of dynamic branches. Only the most recent record is shown.

**Usage**

```r
tar_progress_branches(
  names = NULL,
  fields = NULL,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- `names`  
  Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, `tar_progress()` only returns progress information on these targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.

- `fields`  
  Optional, names of progress data columns to read. Set to `NULL` to read all fields.

- `store`  
  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `targets::tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Value**

A data frame with one row per target per progress status and the following columns.

- **name**: name of the pattern.
- **progress**: progress status: "dispatched", "completed", "cancelled", or "errored".
- **branches**: number of branches in the progress category.
- **total**: total number of branches planned for the whole pattern. Values within the same pattern should all be equal.
See Also

Other progress: `tar_canceled()`, `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_errored()`, `tar_poll()`, `tar_progress()`, `tar_progress_summary()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`, `tar_watch_server()`, `tar_watch_ui()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, x, pattern = map(x)),
    tar_target(z, stopifnot(y < 1.5), pattern = map(y))
  ), ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_progress_branches()
})
}
```

---

**tar_progress_summary**  
*Summarize target progress.*

Description

Summarize the progress of a run of the pipeline.

Usage

```r
tar_progress_summary(
  fields = c("skipped", "dispatched", "completed", "errored", "canceled", "since"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

- **fields**  
  Optional character vector of names of progress data columns to read. Set to `NULL` to read all fields.

- **store**  
  Character of length 1, path to the `targets` data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.
**Value**

A data frame with one row and the following optional columns that can be selected with fields. (time is omitted by default.)

- dispatched: number of targets that were sent off to run and did not (yet) finish. These targets may not actually be running, depending on the status and workload of parallel workers.
- completed: number of targets that completed without error or cancellation.
- errored: number of targets that threw an error.
- canceled: number of canceled targets (see `tar_cancel()`).
- since: how long ago progress last changed (Sys.time() - time).
- time: the time when the progress last changed (modification timestamp of the `_targets/meta/progress` file).

**See Also**

Other progress: `tar_canceled()`, `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_errored()`, `tar_poll()`, `tar_progress()`, `tar_progress_branches()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`, `tar_watch_server()`, `tar_watch_ui()`

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, x, pattern = map(x)),
    tar_target(z, stopifnot(y < 1.5), pattern = map(y), error = "continue")
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_progress_summary()
})
```

---

**Description**

Remove target values from `_targets/objects/` and the cloud and remove target metadata from `_targets/meta/meta` for targets that are no longer part of the pipeline.
Usage

tar_prune(
  cloud = TRUE,
  batch_size = 1000L,
  verbose = TRUE,
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

cloud Logical of length 1, whether to delete objects from the cloud if applicable (e.g. AWS, GCP). If FALSE, files are not deleted from the cloud.

batch_size Positive integer between 1 and 1000, number of target objects to delete from the cloud with each HTTP API request. Currently only supported for AWS. Cannot be more than 1000.

verbose Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages to show progress when deleting each batch of targets from each cloud bucket. Batched deletion with verbosity is currently only supported for AWS.

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
store  Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to \texttt{tar\_config\_get("store")}, which in turn defaults to \_targets/\_. When you set this argument, the value of \texttt{tar\_config\_get("store")} is temporarily changed for the current function call. See \texttt{tar\_config\_get()} and \texttt{tar\_config\_set()} for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

\texttt{tar\_prune()} is useful if you recently worked through multiple changes to your project and are now trying to discard irrelevant data while keeping the results that still matter. Global objects and local files with format = "file" outside the data store are unaffected. Also removes \_targets/scratch/\_, which is only needed while \texttt{tar\_make()}, \texttt{tar\_make\_clustermq()}, or \texttt{tar\_make\_future()} is running. To list the targets that will be pruned without actually removing anything, use \texttt{tar\_prune\_list()}.

Value

\texttt{NULL} except if \texttt{callr\_function} is \texttt{callr::r\_bg}, in which case a handle to the \texttt{callr} background process is returned. Either way, the value is invisibly returned.

Storage access

Several functions like \texttt{tar\_make()}, \texttt{tar\_read()}, \texttt{tar\_load()}, \texttt{tar\_meta()}, and \texttt{tar\_progress()} read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the \texttt{tarchetypes} package such as \texttt{tar\_render()} and \texttt{tar\_quarto()}.

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like \texttt{tar\_read()} and \texttt{tar\_load()} load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions \texttt{tar\_delete()} and \texttt{tar\_destroy()} only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the \texttt{latest} version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run \texttt{tar\_meta\_download()} or \texttt{tar\_meta\_sync()} first.
2. Run \texttt{tar\_unversion()} to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like \texttt{tar\_read()} and \texttt{tar\_destroy()} will use the \texttt{latest} version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use \texttt{tar\_meta\_upload()}.
See Also

- `tar_prune_inspect`
- Other clean: `tar_delete()`, `tar_destroy()`, `tar_invalidate()`, `tar_prune_list()`, `tar_unversion()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script(
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
      ), ask = FALSE)
  }
  tar_make()
  # Remove some targets from the pipeline.
  tar_script(list(tar_target(y1, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
  # Keep only the remaining targets in the data store.
  tar_prune()
}
```

---

**tar_prune_list**

List targets that `tar_prune()` will remove.

**Description**

List the targets that `tar_prune()` will remove. Does not actually remove any targets.

**Usage**

```r
tar_prune_list(
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- `callr_function`: A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to `NULL` to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). `callr_function` needs to be `NULL` for interactive debugging, e.g. `tar_option_set(debug = "your_target")`. However, `callr_function` should not be `NULL` for serious reproducible work.
**callr_arguments**

A list of arguments to callr_function.

**envir**

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

**script**

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

**store**

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Details**

See tar_prune() for details.

**Value**

If callr_function is callr::r_bg, the return value is a handle to the callr background process is returned. Otherwise, the return value is a character vector of target names identifying targets that tar_prune() will remove.

**See Also**

tar_prune

Other clean: tar_delete(), tar_destroy(), tar_invalidate(), tar_prune(), tar_unversion()

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2)
      )
    }
  }
```
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# Remove some targets from the pipeline.
tar_script(list(tar_target(y1, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
# List targets that tar_prune() will remove.
tar_prune_list()
}
)

---

**tar_read**

*Read a target’s value from storage.*

**Description**

Read a target’s return value from its file in `_targets/objects/`. For dynamic files (i.e. format = “file”) the paths are returned.

**Usage**

```r
tar_read(
  name,
  branches = NULL,
  meta = tar_meta(store = store),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- **name**
  - Symbol, name of the target to read.

- **branches**
  - Integer of indices of the branches to load if the target is a pattern.

- **meta**
  - Data frame of metadata from `tar_meta()`. `tar_read()` with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call `tar_meta()` beforehand and supply it to the `meta` argument, then successive calls to `tar_read()` may run much faster.

- **store**
  - Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Value**

The target’s return value from its file in `_targets/objects/`, or the paths to the custom files and directories if format = "file" was set.
Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_load()` load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions `tar_delete()` and `tar_destroy()` only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the latest version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run `tar_meta_download()` or `tar_meta_sync()` first.
2. Run `tar_unversion()` to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_destroy()` will use the latest version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use `tar_meta_upload()`.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.

See Also

Other data: `tar_crew()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_load_everything()`, `tar_load_raw()`, `tar_objects()`, `tar_pid()`, `tar_process()`, `tar_read_raw()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
Read a target's value from storage (raw version)

Description

Like `tar_read()` except name is a character string. Do not use in knitr or R Markdown reports with tarchetypes::tar_knit() or tarchetypes::tar_render().

Usage

```r
tar_read_raw(
  name,
  branches = NULL,
  meta = tar_meta(store = store),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

- `name` Character, name of the target to read.
- `branches` Integer of indices of the branches to load if the target is a pattern.
- `meta` Data frame of metadata from `tar_meta()`. `tar_read()` with the default arguments can be inefficient for large pipelines because all the metadata is stored in a single file. However, if you call `tar_meta()` beforehand and supply it to the `meta` argument, then successive calls to `tar_read()` may run much faster.
- `store` Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

The target's return value from its file in `_targets/objects/`, or the paths to the custom files and directories if `format = "file"` was set.

Storage access

Several functions like `tar_make()`, `tar_read()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_meta()`, and `tar_progress()` read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as `tar_render()` and `tar_quarto()`.
Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_load()` load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions `tar_delete()` and `tar_destroy()` only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the latest version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run `tar_meta_download()` or `tar_meta_sync()` first.
2. Run `tar_unversion()` to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_destroy()` will use the latest version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use `tar_meta_upload()`.

See Also

Other data: `tar_crew()`, `tar_load()`, `tar_load_everything()`, `tar_load_raw()`, `tar_objects()`, `tar_pid()`, `tar_process()`, `tar_read`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")){ # for CRAN
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
    tar_make()
    tar_read_raw("x")
  })
}
```

---

**tar_renv**

Set up package dependencies for compatibility with renv

Description

Write package dependencies to a script file (by default, named `_targets_packages.R` in the root project directory). Each package is written to a separate line as a standard `library()` call (e.g. `library(package)`) so renv can identify them automatically.
Usage
tar_renv(
  extras = c("bslib", "crew", "gt", "markdown", "pingr", "rstudioapi", "shiny", "shinybusy", "shinyWidgets", "visNetwork"),
  path = "_targets_packages.R",
  callr_function = callr::r,
  callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
  envir = parent.frame(),
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)

Arguments

extras Character vector of additional packages to declare as project dependencies.

path Character of length 1, path to the script file to populate with library() calls.

callr_function A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to
NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart
your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global
environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging,
e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function
should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

callr_arguments A list of arguments to callr_function.

envir An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if
callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than
NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing pur-
poses, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the
current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before
running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir,
you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script
file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an inter-
active session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL),
then envir2 will be used.

script Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"),
which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of
tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function
call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for de-
tails about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Details

This function gets called for its side-effect, which writes package dependencies to a script for com-
patibility with renv. The generated file should not be edited by hand and will be overwritten each
time tar_renv() is called.

The behavior of renv is to create and manage a project-local R library and keep a record of project
dependencies in a file called renv.lock. To identify dependencies, renv crawls through code
to find packages explicitly mentioned using `library()`, `require()`, or `::`. However, `targets` manages packages in a way that hides dependencies from `renv`. `tar_renv()` finds package dependencies that would be otherwise hidden to `renv` because they are declared using the `targets` API. Thus, calling `tar_renv` is only necessary if using `tar_option_set()` or `tar_target()` to use specialized storage formats or manage packages.

With the script written by `tar_renv()`, `renv` is able to crawl the file to identify package dependencies (with `renv::dependencies()`). `tar_renv()` only serves to make your `targets` project compatible with `renv`, it is still the users responsibility to call `renv::init()` and `renv::snapshot()` directly to initialize and manage a project-local R library. This allows your `targets` pipeline to have its own self-contained R library separate from your standard R library. See https://rstudio.github.io/renv/index.html for more information.

**Value**

Nothing, invisibly.

**Performance**

If you use `renv`, then overhead from project initialization could slow down `tar_make()` and friends. If you experience slowness, please make sure your `renv` library is on a fast file system. (For example, slow network drives can severely reduce performance.) In addition, you can disable the slowest `renv` initialization checks. After confirming at https://rstudio.github.io/renv/reference/config.html that you can safely disable these checks, you can write lines `RENV_CONFIG_RSPM_ENABLED=false`, `RENV_CONFIG_SANDBOX_ENABLED=false`, and `RENV_CONFIG_SYNCHRONIZED_CHECK=false` in your user-level `.Renviron` file. If you disable the synchronization check, remember to call `renv::status()` periodically to check the health of your `renv` project library.

**See Also**

https://rstudio.github.io/renv/articles/renv.html

Other scripts: `tar_edit()`, `tar_github_actions()`, `tar_helper()`, `tar_helper_raw()`, `tar_script()`

**Examples**

tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
        tar_option_set(packages = c("tibble", "qs"))
        list()
    }, ask = FALSE)
    tar_renv()
    writeLines(readLines("_targets_packages.R"))
})
tar_option_reset()
Description

Create a reproducible example of a `targets` pipeline with the `reprex` package.

Usage

tar_reprex(pipeline = tar_target(example_target, 1), run = tar_make(), ...)

Arguments

- **pipeline** R code for the target script file `_targets.R`. `library(targets)` is automatically written at the top.
- **run** R code to inspect and run the pipeline.
- **...** Named arguments passed to `reprex::reprex()`.

Details

The best way to get help with an issue is to create a reproducible example of the problem and post it to https://github.com/ropensci/targets/discussions `tar_reprex()` facilitates this process. It is like `reprex::reprex({...targets::tar_script(...); tar_make()})`, but more convenient.

Value

A character vector of rendered the reprex, invisibly.

See Also

Other help: `targets-package`, `use_targets()`, `use_targets_rmd()`

Examples

```R
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
    tar_reprex(pipeline = {
        list(
            tar_target(data, data.frame(x = sample.int(1e3))),
            tar_target(summary, mean(data$x, na.rm = TRUE))
        ),
        run = {
            tar_visnetwork()
            tar_make()
        }
    )
}
```
Description

Create a resources argument for `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`.

Usage

```r
tar_resources(
  aws = tar_option_get("resources")$aws,
  clustermq = tar_option_get("resources")$clustermq,
  crew = tar_option_get("resources")$crew,
  custom_format = tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format,
  feather = tar_option_get("resources")$feather,
  fst = tar_option_get("resources")$fst,
  future = tar_option_get("resources")$future,
  gcp = tar_option_get("resources")$gcp,
  network = tar_option_get("resources")$network,
  parquet = tar_option_get("resources")$parquet,
  qs = tar_option_get("resources")$qs,
  url = tar_option_get("resources")$url
)
```

Arguments

- **aws**
  Output of function `tar_resources_aws()`. Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 storage settings for `tar_target(...)`, `repository = "aws"`). See the cloud storage section of [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html) for details for instructions.

- **clustermq**
  Output of function `tar_resources_clustermq()`. Optional clustermq settings for `tar_make_clustermq()`, including the `log_worker` and template arguments of `clustermq::workers()`. Clustermq workers are persistent, so there is not a one-to-one correspondence between workers and targets. The clustermq resources apply to the workers, not the targets. So the correct way to assign clustermq resources is through `tar_option_set()`, not `tar_target()`. Clustermq resources in individual `tar_target()` calls will be ignored.

- **crew**
  Output of function `tar_resources_crew()` with target-specific settings for integration with the `crew R` package. These settings are arguments to the `push()` method of the controller or controller group object which control things like auto-scaling behavior and the controller to use in the case of a controller group.

- **custom_format**
  Output of function `tar_resources_custom_format()` with configuration details for `tar_format()` storage formats.

- **feather**
  Output of function `tar_resources_feather()`. Non-default arguments to `arrow::read_feather()` and `arrow::write_feather()` for arrow/feather-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the ".feather" suffix. For details on formats, see the format argument of `tar_target()`.
**tar_resources**

**fst**  
Output of function `tar_resources_fst()`. Non-default arguments to `fst::read_fst()` and `fst::write_fst()` for `fst`-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with "fst" in the name. For details on formats, see the `format` argument of `tar_target()`.

**future**  
Output of function `tar_resources_future()`. Optional future settings for `tar_make_future()`, including the `resources` argument of `future::future()`, which can include values to insert in template placeholders in `future.batchtools` template files. This is how to supply the `resources` argument of `future::future()` for targets. Resources supplied through `future::plan()` and `future::tweak()` are completely ignored.

**gcp**  
Output of function `tar_resources_gcp()`. Google Cloud Storage bucket settings for `tar_target(..., repository = "gcp")`. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

**network**  
Output of function `tar_resources_network()`. Settings to configure how to handle unreliable network connections in the case of uploading, downloading, and checking data in situations that rely on network file systems or HTTP/HTTPS requests. Examples include retries and timeouts for internal storage management operations for `storage = "worker"` or `format = "file"` (on network file systems), `format = "url"`, `repository = "aws"`, and `repository = "gcp"`. These settings do not apply to actions you take in the custom R command of the target.

**parquet**  
Output of function `tar_resources_parquet()`. Non-default arguments to `arrow::read_parquet()` and `arrow::write_parquet()` for `arrow/parquet`-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the "_parquet" suffix. For details on formats, see the `format` argument of `tar_target()`.

**qs**  
Output of function `tar_resources_qs()`. Non-default arguments to `qs::qread()` and `qs::qsave()` for `qs`-based storage formats. Applies to all formats ending with the "_qs" suffix. For details on formats, see the `format` argument of `tar_target()`.

**url**  
Output of function `tar_resources_url()`. Non-default settings for storage formats ending with the "_url" suffix. These settings include the `curl` handle for extra control over HTTP requests. For details on formats, see the `format` argument of `tar_target()`.

**Value**

A list of objects of class "tar_resources" with non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing.

**Resources**

Functions `tar_target()` and `tar_option_set()` each takes an optional `resources` argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The `tar_resources()` function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from `tar_option_get("resources")`. For example, suppose you set `tar_option_set(resources =
tar_resources_aws

Tar resources: Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 storage

Description

Create the aws argument of tar_resources() to specify optional settings to AWS for tar_target(..., repository = "aws"). See the format argument of tar_target() for details.

Usage

tar_resources_aws(
  bucket = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$bucket,
  prefix = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$prefix,
  region = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$region,
  endpoint = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$endpoint,
  s3_force_path_style = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$s3_force_path_style,
  part_size = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$part_size,
  page_size = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$page_size,
  max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$max_tries,
  seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws$seconds_timeout,
)

See Also

Other resources: tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()
close_connection = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws(close_connection,
verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$aws(VERBOSE,

Arguments

bucket Character of length 1, name of an existing bucket to upload and download the
return values of the affected targets during the pipeline.

prefix Character of length 1, "directory path" in the bucket where your target object
and metadata will go. Please supply an explicit prefix unique to your targets
project. In the future, targets will begin requiring explicitly user-supplied pre-
fixes. (This last note was added on 2023-08-24: targets version 1.2.9000.)

region Character of length 1, AWS region containing the S3 bucket. Set to NULL to use
the default region.

domain Character of length 1, URL endpoint for S3 storage. Defaults to the Amazon
AWS endpoint if NULL. Example: To use the S3 protocol with Google Cloud
Storage, set endpoint = "https://storage.googleapis.com" and region =
"auto". (A custom endpoint may require that you explicitly set a custom re-
region directly in tar_resources_aws(). region = "auto" happens to work
with Google Cloud.) Also make sure to create HMAC access keys in the Google
Cloud Storage console (under Settings => Interoperability) and set the AWS_ACCESS_KEY_ID
and AWS_SECRET_ACCESS_KEY environment variables accordingly. After that,
you should be able to use S3 storage formats with Google Cloud storage buck-
et. There is one limitation, however: even if your bucket has object versioning
turned on, targets may fail to record object versions. Google Cloud Storage in
particular has this incompatibility.

s3_force_path_style Logical of length 1, whether to use path-style addressing for S3 requests.

part_size Positive numeric of length 1, number of bytes for each part of a multipart upload.
(Except the last part, which is the remainder.) In a multipart upload, each part
must be at least 5 MB. The default value of the part_size argument is 5 * (2 ^
20).

page_size Positive integer of length 1, number of items in each page for paginated HTTP
requests such as listing objects.

max_tries Positive integer of length 1, maximum number of attempts to access a network
resource on AWS.

seconds_timeout Positive numeric of length 1, number of seconds until an HTTP connection times
out.

close_connection Logical of length 1, whether to close HTTP connections immediately.

verbose Logical of length 1, whether to print console messages when running computa-
tionally expensive operations such as listing objects in a large bucket.

... Named arguments to functions in paws.storage::s3() to manage S3 storage.
The documentation of these specific functions is linked from https://www.paws-r-sdk.com/docs/s3/.
The configurable functions themselves are:
tar_resources_aws

- paws.storage::s3$head_object()
- paws.storage::s3$get_object()
- paws.storage::s3$delete_object()
- paws.storage::s3$put_object()
- paws.storage::s3$create_multipart_upload()
- paws.storage::s3$abort_multipart_upload()
- paws.storage::s3$complete_multipart_upload()
- paws.storage::s3$upload_part()

The named arguments in... must not be any of "bucket", "Bucket", "key", "Key", "prefix", "region", "part_size", "endpoint", "version", "VersionId", "body", "Body", "metadata", "Metadata", "UploadId", "MultipartUpload", or "PartNumber".

Details

See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_aws", to be supplied to the aws argument of tar_resources().

Resources

Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data), resources = new_resources will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)

See Also

Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()

Examples

# Somewhere in your target script file (usually _targets.R):
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  tar_target(
    name,
command()
format = "qs",
repository = "aws",
resources = tar_resources(
    aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "yourbucketname"),
    qs = tar_resources_qa(preset = "fast")
)
)
)


tar_resources_clustermq

Target resources: clustermq high-performance computing

Description
Create the clustermq argument of tar_resources() to specify optional high-performance computing settings for tar_make_clustermq(). For details, see the documentation of the clustermq R package and the corresponding argument names in this help file.

Usage
tar_resources_clustermq(
    template = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$clustermq$template
)

Arguments

    template Named list, template argument to clustermq::workers(). Defaults to an empty list.

Details
clustermq workers are persistent, so there is not a one-to-one correspondence between workers and targets. The clustermq resources apply to the workers, not the targets. So the correct way to assign clustermq resources is through tar_option_set(), not tar_target(). clustermq resources in individual tar_target() calls will be ignored.

Value
Object of class "tar_resources_clustermq", to be supplied to the clustermq argument of tar_resources().

Resources
Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.
In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from `tar_option_get("resources")`. For example, suppose you set `tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws))`, where `my_aws` equals `tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y")`. Then, `tar_target(data, get_data())` will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if `new_resources` equals `tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z"))`, then `tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources)` will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through `tar_option_set()`. (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from `tar_option_set()` if you supply non-default resources to `tar_target()`.)

See Also

Other resources: `tar_resources()`, `tar_resources_aws()`, `tar_resources_crew()`, `tar_resources_custom_format()`, `tar_resources_feather()`, `tar_resources_fst()`, `tar_resources_future()`, `tar_resources_gcp()`, `tar_resources_network()`, `tar_resources_parquet()`, `tar_resources_qs()`, `tar_resources_url()`

Examples

```r
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):

tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  resources = tar_resources(
    clustermq = tar_resources_clustermq(template = list(n_cores = 2))
  )
)
```

Description

Create the `crew` argument of `tar_resources()` to specify optional target settings.

Usage

```r
tar_resources_crew(
  controller = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$crew$controller,
  scale = NULL,
  seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$crew$seconds_timeout
)
```

Arguments

- `controller` Character of length 1. If `tar_option_get("controller")` is a crew controller group, the controller argument of `tar_resources_crew()` indicates which controller in the controller group to use. If you need heterogeneous workers, you can leverage this argument to send different targets to different worker groups.
scale

Deprecated in version 1.3.0.9002 (2023-10-02). No longer necessary.

seconds_timeout

Positive numeric of length 1, optional task timeout passed to the .timeout argument of mirai::mirai() (after converting to milliseconds).

Details

tar_resources_crew() accepts target-specific settings for integration with the crew R package. These settings are arguments to the push() method of the controller or controller group object which control things like auto-scaling behavior and the controller to use in the case of a controller group.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_crew", to be supplied to the crew argument of tar_resources().

Resources

Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data()) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)

See Also

Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_custom_for, tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qd(), tar_resources_url()

Examples

# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  resources = tar_resources(
    crew = tar_resources_crew(seconds_timeout = 5)
  )
)
**Description**

Create the `custom_format` argument of `tar_resources()` to specify optional target settings for custom storage formats.

**Usage**

```r
tar_resources_custom_format(
  envvars = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$custom_format$envvars
)
```

**Arguments**

- **envvars**
  
  Named character vector of environment variables. These environment variables are temporarily set just before each call to the storage methods you define in `tar_format()`. Specific methods like `read` can retrieve values from these environment variables using `Sys.getenv()`. Set `envvars` to `NULL` to omit entirely.

**Details**

`tar_resources_custom_format()` accepts target-specific settings to customize `tar_format()` storage formats.

**Value**

Object of class "'tar_resources_custom_format'", to be supplied to the `custom_format` argument of `tar_resources()`.

**Resources**

Functions `tar_target()` and `tar_option_set()` each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The `tar_resources()` function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In `targets` version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from `tar_option_get("resources")`. For example, suppose you set `tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws))`, where `my_aws` equals `tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y")`. Then, `tar_target(data, get_data())` will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if `new_resources` equals `tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z"))`, then `tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources)` will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through `tar_option_set()`. (In `targets` 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from `tar_option_set()` if you supply non-default resources to `tar_target()`.)
See Also

Other resources: `tar_resources()`, `tar_resources_aws()`, `tar_resources_clustermq()`, `tar_resources_crew()`, `tar_resources_feather()`, `tar_resources_fst()`, `tar_resources_future()`, `tar_resources_gcp()`, `tar_resources_network()`, `tar_resources_parquet()`, `tar_resources_qs()`, `tar_resources_url()

Examples

```r
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name = target_name,
  command = data.frame(x = 1),
  format = tar_format(
    read = function(path) {
      readRDS(file = path)
    },
    write = function(object, path) {
      version <- as.integer(Sys.getenv("SERIALIZATION", unset = "2"))
      saveRDS(object = object, file = path, version = version)
    },
  ),
  resources = tar_resources(
    custom_format = tar_resources_custom_format(
      envvars = c(SERIALIZATION = "3")
    )
  )
)
```

---

**tar_resources_feather**  Target resources: feather storage formats

**Description**

Create the feather argument of `tar_resources()` to specify optional settings for feather data frame storage formats powered by the `arrow` R package. See the `format` argument of `tar_target()` for details.

**Usage**

```r
tar_resources_feather(
  compression = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$feather$compression,
  compression_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$feather$compression_level
)
```

**Arguments**

- `compression`  Character of length 1, compression argument of `arrow::write_feather()`. Defaults to "default".
- `compression_level`  Numeric of length 1, compression_level argument of `arrow::write_feather()`. Defaults to NULL.
Value

Object of class "tar_resources_feather", to be supplied to the feather argument of tar_resources().

Resources

Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data()) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)

See Also

Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()

Examples

# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  format = "feather",
  resources = tar_resources(
    feather = tar_resources_feather(compression = "lz4")
  )
)

---

tar_resources_fst  Target resources: fst storage formats

Description

Create the fst argument of tar_resources() to specify optional settings for big data frame storage formats powered by the fst R package. See the format argument of tar_target() for details.

Usage

tar_resources_fst(compress = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$fst$compress)
Arguments

compress Numeric of length 1, compress argument of fst::write_fst(). Defaults to 50.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_fst", to be supplied to the fst argument of tar_resources().

Resources

Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data()) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)

See Also

Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clusterMQ(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()

Examples

# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  format = "fst_tbl",
  resources = tar_resources(
    fst = tar_resources_fst(compress = 100)
  )
)
Description

Create the future argument of tar_resources() to specify optional high-performance computing settings for tar_make_future(). This is how to supply the resources argument of future::future() for targets. Resources supplied through future::plan() and future::tweak() are completely ignored. For details, see the documentation of the future R package and the corresponding argument names in this help file.

Usage

tar_resources_future(
  plan = NULL,
  resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$future$resources
)

Arguments

plan A future::plan() object or NULL, a target-specific future plan. Defaults to NULL.
resources Named list, resources argument to future::future(). This argument is not supported in some versions of future. For versions of future where resources is not supported, instead supply resources to future::tweak() and assign the returned plan to the plan argument of tar_resources_future(). The default value of resources in tar_resources_future() is an empty list.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_future", to be supplied to the future argument of tar_resources().

Resources

Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data()) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)
See Also

Other resources: `tar_resources()`, `tar_resources_aws()`, `tar_resources_clustermq()`, `tar_resources_crew()`, `tar_resources_custom_format()`, `tar_resources_feather()`, `tar_resources_fst()`, `tar_resources_gcp()`, `tar_resources_network()`, `tar_resources_parquet()`, `tar_resources_qs()`, `tar_resources_url()`

Examples

# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):

```r
tar_target(
  name, 
  command(),
  resources = tar_resources(
    future = tar_resources_future(resources = list(n_cores = 2))
  )
)
```

---

### tar_resources_gcp

**Target resources: Google Cloud Platform (GCP) Google Cloud Storage (GCS)**

**Description**

Create the `gcp` argument of `tar_resources()` to specify optional settings for Google Cloud Storage for targets with `tar_target(..., repository = "gcp")`. See the `format` argument of `tar_target()` for details.

**Usage**

```r
tar_resources_gcp(
  bucket = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$bucket,
  prefix = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$prefix,
  predefined_acl = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$predefined_acl,
  max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$max_tries,
  verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$gcp$verbose
)
```

**Arguments**

- **bucket** Character of length 1, name of an existing bucket to upload and download the return values of the affected targets during the pipeline.

- **prefix** Character of length 1, "directory path" in the bucket where your target object and metadata will go. Please supply an explicit prefix unique to your targets project. In the future, targets will begin requiring explicitly user-supplied prefixes. (This last note was added on 2023-08-24: targets version 1.2.2.9000.)

- **predefined_acl** Character of length 1, user access to the object. See `?googleCloudStorageR::gcs_upload` for possible values. Defaults to "private".
max_tries  Positive integer of length 1, number of tries accessing a network resource on GCP.
verbose  Logical of length 1, whether to print extra messages like progress bars during uploads and downloads. Defaults to FALSE.

Details
See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

Value
Object of class "tar_resources_gcp", to be supplied to the gcp argument of tar_resources().

Resources
Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data()) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)

See Also
Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()

Examples
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  format = "qs",
  repository = "gcp",
  resources = tar_resources(
    gcp = tar_resources_gcp(bucket = "yourbucketname"),
    qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast")
  )
)
Description

In high-performance computing on network file systems, if `storage = "worker"` in `tar_target()` or `tar_option_set()`, then `targets` waits for hashes to synchronize before continuing the pipeline. These resources control the retry mechanism.

Usage

```r
tar_resources_network(max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$max_tries,
seconds_interval = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$seconds_interval,
seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$seconds_timeout,
verbose = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$network$verbose)
```

Arguments

- `max_tries` Positive integer of length 1. Max number of tries.
- `seconds_interval` Positive numeric of length 1. Multiplier for the exponential backoff algorithm, and width of the jitter. Units of seconds.
- `seconds_timeout` Positive numeric of length 1. Timeout length in seconds.
- `verbose` Logical of length 1, whether to print informative console messages.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_network", to be supplied to the network argument of `tar_resources()`.

Resources

Functions `tar_target()` and `tar_option_set()` each takes an optional `resources` argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The `tar_resources()` function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In `targets` version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from `tar_option_get("resources")`. For example, suppose you set `tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws))`, where `my_aws` equals `tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y")`. Then, `tar_target(data, get_data())` will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if `new_resources` equals `tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z"))`, then `tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources)` will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through `tar_option_set()`. (In `targets` 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from `tar_option_set()` if you supply non-default resources to `tar_target()`.)
See Also

Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(),
tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(),
tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_qs(), tar_resources_url()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
  # Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
  tar_target(
    name = your_name,
    command = your_command(),
    storage = "worker",
    resources = tar_resources(
      network = tar_resources_network(max_tries = 3)
    )
  )
}

Description

Create the parquet argument of tar_resources() to specify optional settings for parquet data
frame storage formats powered by the arrow R package. See the format argument of tar_target() for details.

Usage

tar_resources_parquet(
  compression = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$parquet$compression,
  compression_level = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$parquet$compression_level
)

Arguments

compression          Character of length 1, compression argument of arrow::write_parquet().
                      Defaults to "snappy".
compression_level    Numeric of length 1, compression_level argument of arrow::write_parquet().
                      Defaults to NULL.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_parquet", to be supplied to the parquet argument of tar_resources().
Resources

Functions `tar_target()` and `tar_option_set()` each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The `tar_resources()` function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In `targets` version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from `tar_option_get("resources")`. For example, suppose you set `tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws))`, where `my_aws` equals `tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y")`. Then, `tar_target(data, get_data())` will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if `new_resources` equals `tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z"))`, then `tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources)` will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through `tar_option_set()`. (In `targets` 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from `tar_option_set()` if you supply non-default resources to `tar_target()`.)

See Also

Other resources: `tar_resources()`, `tar_resources_aws()`, `tar_resources_clustermq()`, `tar_resources_crew()`, `tar_resources_custom_format()`, `tar_resources_feather()`, `tar_resources_fst()`, `tar_resources_future()`, `tar_resources_gcp()`, `tar_resources_network()`, `tar_resources_qs()`, `tar_resources_url()`

Examples

```r
# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  format = "parquet",
  resources = tar_resources(
    parquet = tar_resources_parquet(compression = "lz4")
  )
)
```

### tar_resources_qs

Target resources: qs storage formats

Description

Create the `qs` argument of `tar_resources()` to specify optional settings for big data storage formats powered by the `qs` R package. See the format argument of `tar_target()` for details.

Usage

```r
tar_resources_qs(preset = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$qs$preset)
```

Arguments

- `preset` Character of length 1, `preset` argument of `qs::qsave()`. Defaults to "high".
Value

Object of class "tar_resources_qs", to be supplied to the qs argument of tar_resources().

Resources

Functions tar_target() and tar_option_set() each takes an optional resources argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The tar_resources() function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In targets version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from tar_option_get("resources"). For example, suppose you set tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws)), where my_aws equals tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y"). Then, tar_target(data, get_data()) will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if new_resources equals tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z")), then tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources) will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through tar_option_set(). (In targets 0.12.1 and below, options like prefix do not carry over from tar_option_set() if you supply non-default resources to tar_target().)

See Also

Other resources: tar_resources(), tar_resources_aws(), tar_resources_clustermq(), tar_resources_crew(), tar_resources_custom_format(), tar_resources_feather(), tar_resources_fst(), tar_resources_future(), tar_resources_gcp(), tar_resources_network(), tar_resources_parquet(), tar_resources_url()

Examples

# Somewhere in you target script file (usually _targets.R):
tar_target(
  name,
  command(),
  format = "qs",
  resources = tar_resources(
    qs = tar_resources_qs(preset = "fast")
  )
)

---

**tar_resources_url**

**Target resources: URL storage formats**

**Description**

Create the url argument of tar_resources() to specify optional settings for URL storage formats. See the format argument of tar_target() for details.
Usage

```r
tar_resources_url(
    handle = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$handle,
    max_tries = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$max_tries,
    seconds_interval = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$seconds_interval,
    seconds_timeout = targets::tar_option_get("resources")$url$seconds_interval
)
```

Arguments

- **handle**: Object returned by `curl::new_handle` or `NULL`. Defaults to `NULL`.
- **max_tries**: Positive integer of length 1, maximum number of tries to access a URL.
- **seconds_interval**: Nonnegative numeric of length 1, number of seconds to wait between individual retries while attempting to connect to the URL. Use `tar_resources_network()` instead.
- **seconds_timeout**: Nonnegative numeric of length 1, number of seconds to wait before timing out while trying to connect to the URL. Use `tar_resources_network()` instead.

Value

Object of class "tar_resources_url", to be supplied to the `url` argument of `tar_resources()`.

Resources

Functions `tar_target()` and `tar_option_set()` each takes an optional `resources` argument to supply non-default settings of various optional backends for data storage and high-performance computing. The `tar_resources()` function is a helper to supply those settings in the correct manner.

In `targets` version 0.12.2 and above, resources are inherited one-by-one in nested fashion from `tar_option_get("resources")`. For example, suppose you set `tar_option_set(resources = tar_resources(aws = my_aws))`, where `my_aws` equals `tar_resources_aws(bucket = "x", prefix = "y")`. Then, `tar_target(data, get_data())` will have bucket "x" and prefix "y". In addition, if `new_resources` equals `tar_resources(aws = tar_resources_aws(bucket = "z"))`, then `tar_target(data, get_data(), resources = new_resources)` will use the new bucket "z", but it will still use the prefix "y" supplied through `tar_option_set()`. (In `targets` 0.12.1 and below, options like `prefix` do not carry over from `tar_option_set()` if you supply non-default resources to `tar_target()`.)

See Also

Other resources: `tar_resources()`, `tar_resources_aws()`, `tar_resources_clustermq()`, `tar_resources_crew()`, `tar_resources_custom_format()`, `tar_resources_feather()`, `tar_resources_fst()`, `tar_resources_future()`, `tar_resources_gcp()`, `tar_resources_network()`, `tar_resources_parquet()`, `tar_resources_qs()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
  # Somewhere in your target script file (usually _targets.R):
  tar_target(
    name,
    command(),
    format = "url",
    resources = tar_resources(
      url = tar_resources_url(handle = curl::new_handle())
    )
  )
}
```

**Description**

The `tar_script()` function is a convenient way to create the required target script file (default: _targets.R) in the current working directory. It always overwrites the existing target script, and it requires you to be in the working directory where you intend to write the file, so be careful. See the "Target script" section for details.

**Usage**

```r
tar_script(
  code = NULL,
  library_targets = TRUE,
  ask = NULL,
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script")
)
```

**Arguments**

- `code` R code to write to the target script file. If NULL, an example target script file is written instead.
- `library_targets` logical, whether to write a `library(targets)` line at the top of the target script file automatically (recommended). If TRUE, you do not need to explicitly put `library(targets)` in code.
- `ask` Logical, whether to ask before writing if the target script file already exists. If NULL, defaults to `Sys.getenv("TAR_ASK")`. (Set to "true" or "false" with `Sys.setenv()`). If ask and the TAR_ASK environment variable are both indeterminate, defaults to `interactive()`.
- `script` Character of length 1, where to write the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to _targets.R"
Value

NULL (invisibly).

Target script file

Every targets project requires a target script file. The target script file is usually a file called `_targets.R` Functions `tar_make()` and friends look for the target script and run it to set up the pipeline just prior to the main task. Every target script file should run the following steps in the order below:

1. Package: load the `targets` package. This step is automatically inserted at the top of the target script file produced by `tar_script()` if `library_targets` is TRUE, so you do not need to explicitly include it in code.

2. Globals: load custom functions and global objects into memory. Usually, this section is a bunch of calls to `source()` that run scripts defining user-defined functions. These functions support the R commands of the targets.

3. Options: call `tar_option_set()` to set defaults for targets-specific settings such as the names of required packages. Even if you have no specific options to set, it is still recommended to call `tar_option_set()` in order to register the proper environment.

4. Targets: define one or more target objects using `tar_target()`.

5. Pipeline: call `list()` to bring the targets from (3) together in a pipeline object. Every target script file must return a pipeline object, which usually means ending with a call to `list()`. In practice, (3) and (4) can be combined together in the same function call.

See Also

Other scripts: `tar_edit()`, `tar_github_actions()`, `tar_helper()`, `tar_helper_raw()`, `tar_renv()`

Examples

```r
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script() # Writes an example target script file.
# Writes a user-defined target script:
tar_script({
  x <- tar_target(x, 1 + 1)
  tar_option_set()
  list(x)
}, ask = FALSE)
writeLines(readLines("_targets.R"))
})
```
**Description**
Create a seed for a target.

**Usage**
```
tar_seed_create(name, global_seed = NULL)
```

**Arguments**
- **name**: Character of length 1, target name.
- **global_seed**: Integer of length 1, the overarching global pipeline seed which governs the seeds of all the targets. Set to NULL to default to `tar_option_get("seed")`. Set to `NA` to disable seed setting in targets and make `tar_seed_create()` return `NA_integer_`.

**Value**
Integer of length 1, the target seed.

**Seeds**
A target’s random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from `tar_option_get("seed")`. Consequently,

1. Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
2. No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with `tar_meta(your_target, seed)` and run `tar_seed_set()` on the result to locally recreate the target’s initial RNG state. `tar_workspace()` does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

**RNG overlap**
In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L’Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with a ‘random’ seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and sub-streams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section
of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic hash using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

References


See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: `tar_seed_get()`, `tar_seed_set()`

---

**tar_seed_get**

Get the random number generator seed of the target currently running.

**Description**

Get the random number generator seed of the target currently running.

**Usage**

`tar_seed_get(default = 1L)`

**Arguments**

- `default`: Integer, value to return if `tar_seed_get()` is called on its own outside a `targets` pipeline. Having a default lets users run things without `tar_make()`, which helps peel back layers of code and troubleshoot bugs.

**Value**

Integer of length 1. If invoked inside a `targets` pipeline, the return value is the seed of the target currently running, which is a deterministic function of the target name. Otherwise, the return value is `default`.

**Seeds**

A target’s random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from `tar_option_get("seed")`. Consequently,
1. Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that
different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing
environment produce identical results.
2. No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed.
   Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with `tar_meta(your_target, seed)` and run
`tar_seed_set()` on the result to locally recreate the target’s initial RNG state. `tar_workspace()`
does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

RNG overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will
overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see
the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the `parallel` package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as
shown by L’Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with
a ‘random’ seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and sub-
streams"). targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section
To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of `set.seed()` for each target, secretbase generates
a cryptographic hash using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase
uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

References

- Gao C (2024). secretbase: Cryptographic Hash and Extendable-Output Functions. R pack-
age version 0.1.0, doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140.
- Pierre L’Ecuyer, David Munger, Boris Oreshkin, and Richard Simard (2017). Random num-
bers for parallel computers: Requirements and methods, with emphasis on GPUs. Mathemat-
ics and Computers in Simulation, 135, 3-17. doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005.

See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: `tar_seed_create()`, `tar_seed_set()`

Examples

tar_seed_get()
tar_seed_get(default = 123L)
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(returns_seed, tar_seed_get()), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(returns_seed)
})
}
tar_seed_set  

Set a seed to run a target.

Description

targets generates its own target-specific seeds using `tar_seed_create()`. Use `tar_seed_set()` to set one of these seeds in R.

Usage

```
tar_seed_set(seed)
```

Arguments

- **seed**: Integer of length 1, value of the seed to set with `set.seed()`.

Details

- `tar_seed_set()` gives the user-supplied seed to `set.seed()` and sets arguments `kind = "default"`, `normal.kind = "default"`, and `sample.kind = "default"`.

Value

- NULL (invisibly).

Seeds

A target's random number generator seed is a deterministic function of its name and the global pipeline seed from `tar_option_get("seed")`. Consequently,

1. Each target runs with a reproducible seed so that different runs of the same pipeline in the same computing environment produce identical results.
2. No two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.

You can retrieve the seed of a completed target with `tar_meta(your_target, seed)` and run `tar_seed_set()` on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state. `tar_workspace()` does this automatically as part of recovering a workspace.

RNG overlap

In theory, there is a risk that the pseudo-random number generator streams of different targets will overlap and produce statistically correlated results. (For a discussion of the motivating problem, see the Section 6: "Random-number generation" in the parallel package vignette: vignette(topic = "parallel", package = "parallel").) However, this risk is extremely small in practice, as shown by L'Ecuyer et al. (2017) doi:10.1016/j.matcom.2016.05.005 under "A single RNG with
a 'random' seed for each stream" (Section 4: under "How to produce parallel streams and sub-streams"). Targets and tarchetypes take the approach discussed in the aforementioned section of the paper using the secretbase package by Charlie Gao (2024) doi:10.5281/zenodo.10553140. To generate the 32-bit integer seed argument of set.seed() for each target, secretbase generates a cryptographic hash using the SHAKE256 extendable output function (XOF). secretbase uses algorithms from the Mbed TLS C library.

References


See Also

Other pseudo-random number generation: tar_seed_create(), tar_seed_get()

Examples

```r
seed <- tar_seed_create("target_name")
seed
sample(10)
tar_seed_set(seed)
sample(10)
tar_seed_set(seed)
sample(10)
```

Description

For each target, report which cues are activated. Except for the never cue, the target will rerun in tar_make() if any cue is activated. The target is suppressed if the never cue is TRUE. See tar_cue() for details.

Usage

```r
tar_sitrep(
    names = NULL,
    fields = NULL,
    shortcut = targets::tar_config_get("shortcut"),
    reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
    callr_function = callr::r,
    callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function, reporter),
    envir = parent.frame(),
)
```
script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, tar_sitrep() only returns metadata on these targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

fields Optional, names of columns/fields to select. If supplied, tar_sitrep() only returns the selected metadata columns. You can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like any_of() and starts_with(). The name column is always included first no matter what you select. Choices:
• name: name of the target or global object.
• record: Whether the record cue is activated: TRUE if the target is not in the metadata (tar_meta()), or if the target errored during the last tar_make(), or if the class of the target changed.
• always: Whether mode in tar_cue() is "always". If TRUE, tar_make() always runs the target.
• never: Whether mode in tar_cue() is "never". If TRUE, tar_make() will only run if the record cue activates.
• command: Whether the target’s command changed since last time. Always TRUE if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the command cue is suppressed.
• depend: Whether the data/output of at least one of the target’s dependencies changed since last time. Dependencies are targets, functions, and global objects directly upstream. Call tar_outdated(targets_only = FALSE) or tar_visnetwork(targets_only = FALSE) to see exactly which dependencies are outdated. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the depend cue is suppressed.
• format: Whether the storage format of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the format cue is suppressed.
• repository: Whether the storage repository of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the repository cue is suppressed.
• iteration: Whether the iteration mode of the target is different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the iteration cue is suppressed.
• file: Whether the file(s) with the target’s return value are missing or different from last time. Always NA if the record cue is activated. Otherwise, always FALSE if the file cue is suppressed.

shortcut Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as
needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Use with caution. shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

**reporter** Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:
- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

**callr_function** A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. tar_option_set(debug = "your_target"). However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.

**callr_arguments** A list of arguments to callr_function.

**envir** An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

**script** Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

**store** Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

### Details

**Caveats:**

- **tar_cue()** allows you to change/suppress cues, so the return value will depend on the settings you supply to **tar_cue()**.
- If a pattern tries to branches over a target that does not exist in storage, then the branches are omitted from the output.
• `tar_sitrep()` is myopic. It only considers what happens to the immediate target and its immediate upstream dependencies, and it makes no attempt to propagate invalidation downstream.

Value

A data frame with one row per target/object and one column per cue. Each element is a logical to indicate whether the cue is activated for the target. See the field argument in this help file for details.

See Also

Other inspect: `tar_deps()`, `tar_deps_raw()`, `tar_manifest()`, `tar_network()`, `tar_outdated()`, `tar_validate()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
    tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
  ),
  ask = FALSE
})
tar_make()
tar_sitrep()
tar_meta(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of()
})
}
```

---

tar_skipped List skipped targets.

Description

List targets whose progress is "skipped".

Usage

`tar_skipped(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))`

Arguments

names Optional, names of the targets. If supplied, the output is restricted to the selected targets. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.
Character of length 1. path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

A character vector of skipped targets.

See Also

Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(
        tar_target(x, seq_len(2)),
        tar_target(y, 2 * x, pattern = map(x))
    ), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_skipped()
tar_skipped(starts_with("y_")) # see also any_of() })
}

Run R scripts.

Run all the R scripts in a directory in the environment specified.

Usage

tar_source(
    files = "R",
    envir = targets::tar_option_get("envir"),
    change_directory = FALSE
)
Arguments

files Character vector of file and directory paths to look for R scripts to run. Paths must either be absolute paths or must be relative to the current working directory just before the function call.

envir Environment to run the scripts. Defaults to tar_option_get("envir"), the environment of the pipeline.

change_directory Logical, whether to temporarily change the working directory to the directory of each R script before running it.

Details
tar_source() is a convenient way to load R scripts in _targets.R to make custom functions available to the pipeline. tar_source() recursively looks for files ending in .R or .r, and it runs each with eval(parse(text = readLines(script_file, warn = FALSE)), envir).

Value

NULL (invisibly)

Storage access

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().

See Also

Other utilities: tar_active(), tar_backoff(), tar_call(), tar_cancel(), tar_definition(), tar_described_as(), tar_envir(), tar_group(), tar_name(), tar_path(), tar_path_script(), tar_path_script_support(), tar_path_store(), tar_path_target(), tar_store()

Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
# Running in tar_dir(), these files are written in tempdir().
dir.create("R")
writeLines("f <- function(x) x + 1", file.path("R", "functions.R"))
tar_script({
    tar_source()
    list(tar_target(x, f(1)))
})
tar_make()
tar_read(x) # 2
})
}
tar_target

Declare a target.

Description

A target is a single step of computation in a pipeline. It runs an R command and returns a value. This value gets treated as an R object that can be used by the commands of targets downstream. Targets that are already up to date are skipped. See the user manual for more details.

Usage

tar_target(
  name,
  command,
  pattern = NULL,
  tidy_eval = targets::tar_option_get("tidy_eval"),
  packages = targets::tar_option_get("packages"),
  library = targets::tar_option_get("library"),
  format = targets::tar_option_get("format"),
  repository = targets::tar_option_get("repository"),
  iteration = targets::tar_option_get("iteration"),
  error = targets::tar_option_get("error"),
  memory = targets::tar_option_get("memory"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_option_get("garbage_collection"),
  deployment = targets::tar_option_get("deployment"),
  priority = targets::tar_option_get("priority"),
  resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources"),
  storage = targets::tar_option_get("storage"),
  retrieval = targets::tar_option_get("retrieval"),
  cue = targets::tar_option_get("cue"),
  description = targets::tar_option_get("description")
)

Arguments

name  Symbol, name of the target. A target name must be a valid name for a symbol in R, and it must not start with a dot. Subsequent targets can refer to this name symbolically to induce a dependency relationship: e.g. tar_target(downstream_target, f(upstream_target)) is a target named downstream_target which depends on a target upstream_target and a function f(). In addition, a target's name determines its random number generator seed. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar_meta(your_target, seed) and run tar_seed_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>command</td>
<td>R code to run the target.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern</td>
<td>Language to define branching for a target. For example, in a pipeline with numeric vector targets x and y, <code>tar_target(z, x + y, pattern = map(x, y))</code> implicitly defines branches of z that each compute x[1] + y[1], x[2] + y[2], and so on. See the user manual for details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy_eval</td>
<td>Logical, whether to enable tidy evaluation when interpreting command and pattern. If TRUE, you can use the &quot;bang-bang&quot; operator <code>!!</code> to programmatically insert the values of global objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>packages</td>
<td>Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use <code>tar_option_set()</code> to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>library</td>
<td>Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>Optional storage format for the target's return value. With the exception of format = &quot;file&quot;, each target gets a file in _targets/objects, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the &quot;Storage formats&quot; section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repository</td>
<td>Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;local&quot;: file system of the local machine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;aws&quot;: Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of <code>tar_resources_aws()</code>, but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of <a href="https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html">https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html</a> for details for instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;gcp&quot;: Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of <a href="https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html">https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html</a> for details for instructions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iteration</td>
<td>Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;vector&quot;: branching happens with <code>vctrs::vec_slice()</code> and aggregation happens with <code>vctrs::vec_c()</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;list&quot;: branching happens with <code>[]</code> and aggregation happens with <code>list()</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;group&quot;: <code>dplyr::group_by()</code>-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = &quot;group&quot;, the target must not be dynamic (the pattern argument of <code>tar_target()</code> must be left NULL). The target's return value must be a data frame with a special <code>tar_group</code> column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the <code>tar_group()</code> function to see how you can create the special <code>tar_group</code> column with <code>dplyr::group_by()</code>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>error</td>
<td>Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• &quot;stop&quot;: the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.
• "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that. (Visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)
• "null": The errored target continues and returns NULL. The data hash is deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the pipeline.

memory
Character of length 1, memory strategy. If "persistent", the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless storage is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network). If "transient", the target gets unloaded after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value. For cloud-based dynamic files (e.g. format = "file" with repository = "aws"), this memory strategy applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

garbage_collection
Logical, whether to run base::gc() just before the target runs.

deployment
Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html.

priority
Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in tar_make_future()).

resources
Object returned by tar_resources() with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See tar_resources() for details.

storage
Character of length 1, only relevant to tar_make_clustermq() and tar_make_future(). Must be one of the following values:

• "main": the target’s return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
• "worker": the worker saves/uploads the value.
• "none": almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language. If you do use it, then the return value of the target is totally ignored when the target ends, but each downstream target still attempts to load the data file (except when retrieval = "none").

If you select storage = "none", then the return value of the target’s command is ignored, and the data is not saved automatically. As with dynamic files (format = "file") it is the responsibility of the user to write to the data store from inside the target.
The distinguishing feature of storage = "none" (as opposed to format = "file") is that in the general case, downstream targets will automatically try to load the data from the data store as a dependency. As a corollary, storage = "none" is completely unnecessary if format is "file".

retrieval  Character of length 1, only relevant to tar_make_cluster() and tar_make_future(). Must be one of the following values:
  • "main": the target’s dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
  • "worker": the worker loads the targets dependencies.
  • "none": the dependencies are not loaded at all. This choice is almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language.

cue  An optional object from tar_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.

description  Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar_manifest() and tar_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar_make(). For example, tar_manifest(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".

Value
A target object. Users should not modify these directly, just feed them to list() in your target script file (default: _targets.R).

Target objects
Functions like tar_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

Storage formats
  • "rds": Default, uses saveRDS() and readRDS(). Should work for most objects, but slow.
  • "qs": Uses qs::qsave() and qs::qread(). Should work for most objects, much faster than "rds". Optionally set the preset for qsave() through tar_resources() and tar_resources_qs().
  • "feather": Uses arrow::write_feather() and arrow::read_feather() (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression_level in arrow::write_feather() through tar_resources() and tar_resources_feather(). Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).
• "parquet": Uses arrow::write_parquet() and arrow::read_parquet() (version 2.0). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set compression and compression_level in arrow::write_parquet() through tar_resources() and tar_resources_parquet(). Requires the arrow package (not installed by default).

• "fst": Uses fst::write_fst() and fst::read_fst(). Much faster than "rds", but the value must be a data frame. Optionally set the compression level for fst::write_fst() through tar_resources() and tar_resources_fst(). Requires the fst package (not installed by default).

• "fst_dt": Same as "fst", but the value is a data.table. Deep copies are made as appropriate in order to protect against the global effects of in-place modification. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".

• "fst_tbl": Same as "fst", but the value is a tibble. Optionally set the compression level the same way as for "fst".

• "keras": superseded by tar_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar_target() or tar_option_set()). Uses keras::save_model_hdf5() and keras::load_model_hdf5(). The value must be a Keras model. Requires the keras package (not installed by default).

• "torch": superseded by tar_format() and incompatible with error = "null" (in tar_target() or tar_option_set()). Uses torch::torch_save() and torch::torch_load(). The value must be an object from the torch package such as a tensor or neural network module. Requires the torch package (not installed by default).

• "file": A dynamic file. To use this format, the target needs to manually identify or save some data and return a character vector of paths to the data (must be a single file path if repository is not "local"). (These paths must be existing files and nonempty directories.) Then, targets automatically checks those files and cues the appropriate run/skip decisions if those files are out of date. Those paths must point to files or directories, and they must not contain characters | or *. All the files and directories you return must actually exist, or else targets will throw an error. (And if storage is "worker", targets will first stall out trying to wait for the file to arrive over a network file system.) If the target does not create any files, the return value should be character(0).

If repository is not "local" and format is "file", then the character vector returned by the target must be of length 1 and point to a single file. (Directories and vectors of multiple file paths are not supported for dynamic files on the cloud.) That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

To check if the file is up to date, targets avoids timestamps and always recomputes the hash. If you find this to be too slow, and if you trust the time stamps on your file system (see the trust_object_timestamps argument of tar_option_set()), then consider format = "file_fast" instead.

• "file_fast": same as format = "file", except that targets uses time stamps to check if a file is up to date. If the time stamp of the file agrees with the time stamp in the metadata, the file is considered up to date. Otherwise, targets recomputes the hash of the file to make a final determination. Low-precision timestamps are not reliable for this, and some file systems have timestamp precision as poor as 2 seconds. See the trust_object_timestamps argument of tar_option_set() for advice on this.

• "url": A dynamic input URL. For this storage format, repository is implicitly "local", URL format is like format = "file" except the return value of the target is a URL that already
exists and serves as input data for downstream targets. Optionally supply a custom curl handle through `tar_resources()` and `tar_resources_url()`, in `new_handle()`. nobody = TRUE is important because it ensures targets just downloads the metadata instead of the entire data file when it checks time stamps and hashes. The data file at the URL needs to have an ETag or a Last-Modified time stamp, or else the target will throw an error because it cannot track the data. Also, use extreme caution when trying to use format = "url" to track uploads. You must be absolutely certain the ETag and Last-Modified time stamp are fully updated and available by the time the target’s command finishes running. targets makes no attempt to wait for the web server.

- A custom format can be supplied with `tar_format()`. For this choice, it is the user’s responsibility to provide methods for (un)serialization and (un)marshaling the return value of the target.
- The formats starting with "aws_" are deprecated as of 2022-03-13 (targets version > 0.10.0). For cloud storage integration, use the repository argument instead.

See Also

Other targets: `tar_cue()`, `tar_format()`, `tar_target_raw()`

Examples

```r
# Defining targets does not run them.
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(), packages = "tidyverse")
analysis <- tar_target(analysis, analyze(x), pattern = map(x))
# Pipelines accept targets.
pipeline <- list(data, analysis)
# Tidy evaluation
.tar_option_set(envir = environment())
n_rows <- 30L
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(!!n_rows))
print(data)
# Disable tidy evaluation:
data <- tar_target(target_name, get_data(!!n_rows), tidy_eval = FALSE)
print(data)
tar_option_reset()
# In a pipeline:
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  # for CRAN
tar_dir({
    # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target(x, 1 + 1), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}
```

---

tar_target_raw    Define a target using unrefined names and language objects.
Description

tar_target_raw() is just like tar_target() except it avoids non-standard evaluation for the arguments: name is a character string, command and pattern are language objects, and there is no tidy_eval argument. Use tar_target_raw() instead of tar_target() if you are creating entire batches of targets programmatically (metaprogramming, static branching).

Usage

tar_target_raw(
  name,
  command,
  pattern = NULL,
  packages = targets::tar_option_get("packages"),
  library = targets::tar_option_get("library"),
  deps = NULL,
  string = NULL,
  format = targets::tar_option_get("format"),
  repository = targets::tar_option_get("repository"),
  iteration = targets::tar_option_get("iteration"),
  error = targets::tar_option_get("error"),
  memory = targets::tar_option_get("memory"),
  garbage_collection = targets::tar_option_get("garbage_collection"),
  deployment = targets::tar_option_get("deployment"),
  priority = targets::tar_option_get("priority"),
  resources = targets::tar_option_get("resources"),
  storage = targets::tar_option_get("storage"),
  retrieval = targets::tar_option_get("retrieval"),
  cue = targets::tar_option_get("cue"),
  description = targets::tar_option_get("description")
)

Arguments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Argument</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>Character of length 1, name of the target. A target name must be a valid name for a symbol in R, and it must not start with a dot. Subsequent targets can refer to this name symbolically to induce a dependency relationship: e.g. tar_target(downstream_target, f(upstream_target)) is a target named downstream_target which depends on a target upstream_target and a function f(). In addition, a target's name determines its random number generator seed. In this way, each target runs with a reproducible seed so someone else running the same pipeline should get the same results, and no two targets in the same pipeline share the same seed. (Even dynamic branches have different names and thus different seeds.) You can recover the seed of a completed target with tar_meta(your_target, seed) and run tar_seed_set() on the result to locally recreate the target's initial RNG state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>command</td>
<td>Similar to the command argument of tar_target() except the object must already be an expression instead of informally quoted code. base::expression() and base::quote() can produce such objects.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pattern
  Similar to the pattern argument of tar_target() except the object must already be an expression instead of informally quoted code. base::expression() and base::quote() can produce such objects.

packages
  Character vector of packages to load right before the target runs or the output data is reloaded for downstream targets. Use tar_option_set() to set packages globally for all subsequent targets you define.

library
  Character vector of library paths to try when loading packages.

deps
  Optional character vector of the adjacent upstream dependencies of the target, including targets and global objects. If NULL, dependencies are resolved automatically as usual. The deps argument is only for developers of extension packages such as tar_corpus, not for end users, and it should almost never be used at all. In scenarios that at first appear to require deps, there is almost always a simpler and more robust workaround that avoids setting deps.

string
  Optional string representation of the command. Internally, the string gets hashed to check if the command changed since last run, which helps targets decide whether the target is up to date. External interfaces can take control of string to ignore changes in certain parts of the command. If NULL, the string is just deparsed from command (default).

format
  Optional storage format for the target’s return value. With the exception of format = "file", each target gets a file in _targets/objects, and each format is a different way to save and load this file. See the "Storage formats" section for a detailed list of possible data storage formats.

repository
  Character of length 1, remote repository for target storage. Choices:

  - "local": file system of the local machine.
  - "aws": Amazon Web Services (AWS) S3 bucket. Can be configured with a non-AWS S3 bucket using the endpoint argument of tar_resources_aws(), but versioning capabilities may be lost in doing so. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.
  - "gcp": Google Cloud Platform storage bucket. See the cloud storage section of https://books.ropensci.org/targets/data.html for details for instructions.

  Note: if repository is not "local" and format is "file" then the target should create a single output file. That output file is uploaded to the cloud and tracked for changes where it exists in the cloud. The local file is deleted after the target runs.

iteration
  Character of length 1, name of the iteration mode of the target. Choices:

  - "vector": branching happens with vctrs::vec_slice() and aggregation happens with vctrs::vec_c().
  - "list", branching happens with [] and aggregation happens with list().
  - "group": dplyr::group_by()-like functionality to branch over subsets of a non-dynamic data frame. For iteration = "group", the target must not be dynamic (the pattern argument of tar_target() must be left NULL). The target’s return value must be a data frame with a special tar_group column of consecutive integers from 1 through the number of groups. Each
integer designates a group, and a branch is created for each collection of rows in a group. See the `tar_group()` function to see how you can create the special `tar_group` column with `dplyr::group_by()`.

**error**
Character of length 1, what to do if the target stops and throws an error. Options:
- "stop": the whole pipeline stops and throws an error.
- "continue": the whole pipeline keeps going.
- "abridge": any currently running targets keep running, but no new targets launch after that. (Visit [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/debugging.html) to learn how to debug targets using saved workspaces.)
- "null": The errored target continues and returns `NULL`. The data hash is deliberately wrong so the target is not up to date for the next run of the pipeline.

**memory**
Character of length 1, memory strategy. If "persistent", the target stays in memory until the end of the pipeline (unless storage is "worker", in which case targets unloads the value from memory right after storing it in order to avoid sending copious data over a network). If "transient", the target gets unloaded after every new target completes. Either way, the target gets automatically loaded into memory whenever another target needs the value. For cloud-based dynamic files (e.g. `format = "file"` with `repository = "aws"`), this memory strategy applies to the temporary local copy of the file: "persistent" means it remains until the end of the pipeline and is then deleted, and "transient" means it gets deleted as soon as possible. The former conserves bandwidth, and the latter conserves local storage.

**garbage_collection**
Logical, whether to run `base::gc()` just before the target runs.

**deployment**
Character of length 1. If deployment is "main", then the target will run on the central controlling R process. Otherwise, if deployment is "worker" and you set up the pipeline with distributed/parallel computing, then the target runs on a parallel worker. For more on distributed/parallel computing in targets, please visit [https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html](https://books.ropensci.org/targets/crew.html).

**priority**
Numeric of length 1 between 0 and 1. Controls which targets get deployed first when multiple competing targets are ready simultaneously. Targets with priorities closer to 1 get dispatched earlier (and polled earlier in `tar_make_future()`).

**resources**
Object returned by `tar_resources()` with optional settings for high-performance computing functionality, alternative data storage formats, and other optional capabilities of targets. See `tar_resources()` for details.

**storage**
Character of length 1, only relevant to `tar_make_clustermq()` and `tar_make_future()`. Must be one of the following values:
- "main": the target's return value is sent back to the host machine and saved/uploaded locally.
- "worker": the worker saves/uploads the value.
- "none": almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language. If you do use it, then the return value of the target is totally ignored when the target ends, but each downstream target still attempts to load the data file (except when `retrieval = "none"`).
If you select storage = "none", then the return value of the target’s command is ignored, and the data is not saved automatically. As with dynamic files (format = "file") it is the responsibility of the user to write to the data store from inside the target. The distinguishing feature of storage = "none" (as opposed to format = "file") is that in the general case, downstream targets will automatically try to load the data from the data store as a dependency. As a corollary, storage = "none" is completely unnecessary if format is "file".

retrieval  Character of length 1, only relevant to tar_make_clustermq() and tar_make_future(). Must be one of the following values:

- "main": the target’s dependencies are loaded on the host machine and sent to the worker before the target runs.
- "worker": the worker loads the targets dependencies.
- "none": the dependencies are not loaded at all. This choice is almost never recommended. It is only for niche situations, e.g. the data needs to be loaded explicitly from another language.

cue  An optional object from tar_cue() to customize the rules that decide whether the target is up to date.

description  Character of length 1, a custom free-form human-readable text description of the target. Descriptions appear as target labels in functions like tar_manifest() and tar_visnetwork(), and they let you select subsets of targets for the names argument of functions like tar_make(). For example, tar_manifest(names = tar_described_as(starts_with("survival model"))) lists all the targets whose descriptions start with the character string "survival model".

Value

A target object. Users should not modify these directly, just feed them to list() in your target script file (default: _targets.R). See the "Target objects" section for details.

Target objects

Functions like tar_target() produce target objects, special objects with specialized sets of S3 classes. Target objects represent skippable steps of the analysis pipeline as described at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/. Please read the walkthrough at https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html to understand the role of target objects in analysis pipelines.

For developers, https://wlandau.github.io/targetopia/contributing.html#target-factories explains target factories (functions like this one which generate targets) and the design specification at https://books.ropensci.org/targets-design/ details the structure and composition of target objects.

See Also

Other targets: tar_cue(), tar_format(), tar_target()
Examples

# The following are equivalent.
y <- tar_target(y, sqrt(x), pattern = map(x))
y <- tar_target_raw("y", expression(sqrt(x)), expression(map(x)))

# Programmatically create a chain of interdependent targets
target_list <- lapply(seq_len(4), function(i) {
  tar_target_raw(
    letters[i + 1],
    substitute(do_something(x), env = list(x = as.symbol(letters[i])))
  )
})
print(target_list[[1]])
print(target_list[[2]])
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(tar_target_raw("x", quote(1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_read(x)
})
}

---

| tar_test | Test code in a temporary directory. |

Description

Runs a test_that() unit test inside a temporary directory to avoid writing to the user's file space. This helps ensure compliance with CRAN policies. Also isolates tar_option_set() options and environment variables specific to targets and skips the test on Solaris. Useful for writing tests for targetopia packages (extensions to targets tailored to specific use cases).

Usage

tar_test(label, code)

Arguments

- **label**: Character of length 1, label for the test.
- **code**: User-defined code for the test.

Value

NULL (invisibly).

See Also

Other utilities to extend targets: tar_assert, tar_condition, tar_language
Examples

```r
tar_test("example test", {
  
  testing_variable_cafecfcb <- "only defined inside tar_test()"
  
  file.create("only_exists_in_tar_test")
}
exists("testing_variable_cafecfcb")

file.exists("only_exists_in_tar_test")
```

**tar_timestamp**

Get the timestamp(s) of a target.

**Description**

Get the timestamp associated with a target’s last successful run.

**Usage**

```r
tar_timestamp(
  name = NULL,
  format = NULL,
  tz = NULL,
  parse = NULL,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- `name` Symbol, name of the target. If NULL (default) then `tar_timestamp()` will attempt to return the timestamp of the target currently running. Must be called inside a target’s command or a supporting function in order to work.
- `format` Deprecated in `targets` version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).
- `tz` Deprecated in `targets` version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).
- `parse` Deprecated in `targets` version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).
- `store` Character of length 1, path to the `targets` data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Details**

tar_timestamp() checks the metadata in `_targets/meta/meta`, not the actual returned data of the target. The timestamp depends on the storage format of the target. If storage is local, e.g. formats like "rds" and "file", then the time stamp is the latest modification time of the target data files at the time the target last successfully ran. For non-local storage as with `repository = "aws"` and `format = "url"`, `targets` chooses instead to simply record the time the target last successfully ran.
Value

If the target is not recorded in the metadata or cannot be parsed correctly, then `tar_timestamp()` returns a POSIXct object at 1970-01-01 UTC.

See Also

Other time: `tar_newer()`, `tar_older()`, `tar_timestamp_raw()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  list(tar_target(x, 1))
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
# Get the timestamp.
tar_timestamp(x)
# We can use the timestamp to cancel the target
# if it already ran within the last hour.
# Be sure to set `cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")`
# if you want the target to always check the timestamp.
tar_script({
  list(
    tar_target(
      x,
      tar_cancel((Sys.time() - tar_timestamp()) < 3600),
      cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")
    )
  ), ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
})
}
```

---

tar_timestamp_raw

Get the timestamp(s) of a target (raw version).

Description

Get the time that a target last ran successfully.

Usage

```r
tar_timestamp_raw(
  name = NULL,
  format = NULL,
  tz = NULL,
  parse = NULL,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```
Arguments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Argument</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>name</td>
<td>Character of length 1, name of the target.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>format</td>
<td>Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tz</td>
<td>Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parse</td>
<td>Deprecated in targets version 0.6.0 (2021-07-21).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store</td>
<td>Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get(&quot;store&quot;), which in turn defaults to <code>_targets/</code>. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get(&quot;store&quot;) is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details

tar_timestamp_raw() is like tar_timestamp() except it accepts a character string for name instead of a symbol. tar_timestamp_raw() checks the metadata in _targets/meta/meta, not the actual data. Time stamps are recorded only for targets that run commands: just non-branching targets and individual dynamic branches.

Value

If the target is not recorded in the metadata or cannot be parsed correctly, then tar_timestamp_raw() returns a POSIXct object at 1970-01-01 UTC.

See Also

Other time: tar_newer(), tar_older(), tar_timestamp()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {  # for CRAN
tar_dir({  # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
    list(tar_target(x, 1))
  }, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
  # Get the timestamp.
tar_timestamp_raw("x")
  # We can use the timestamp to cancel the target
  # if it already ran within the last hour.
  # Be sure to set `cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")`
  # if you want the target to always check the timestamp.
tar_script({
    list(
      tar_target(
        x,
        tar_cancel((Sys.time() - tar_timestamp_raw()) < 3600),
        cue = tar_cue(mode = "always")
      )
    ), ask = FALSE)
```
tar_toggle

```r
tar_make()
}
```

---

### Description

Run one piece of code if Target Markdown mode interactive mode is turned on and another piece of code otherwise.

### Usage

```r
tar_toggle(interactive, noninteractive)
```

### Arguments

- `interactive`: R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is activated.
- `noninteractive`: R code to run if Target Markdown interactive mode is not activated.

### Details

Visit [books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html](http://books.ropensci.org/targets/literate-programming.html) to learn about Target Markdown and interactive mode.

### Value

If Target Markdown interactive mode is not turned on, the function returns the result of running the code. Otherwise, the function invisibly returns `NULL`.

### See Also

Other Target Markdown: `tar_engine_knit()`, `tar_interactive()`, `tar_noninteractive()`

### Examples

```r
tar_toggle(
  message("In interactive mode."),
  message("Not in interactive mode.")
)
```
Get a target’s traceback

Description

Return the saved traceback of a target. Assumes the target errored out in a previous run of the pipeline with workspaces enabled for that target. See `tar_workspace()` for details.

Usage

```r
.tar_traceback(
  name,
  envir = NULL,
  packages = NULL,
  source = NULL,
  characters = NULL,
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

Arguments

- `name` Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to read.
- `envir` Deprecated in `targets` > 0.3.1 (2021-03-28).
- `packages` Logical, whether to load the required packages of the target.
- `source` Logical, whether to run the target script file (default: `_targets.R`) to load user-defined global object dependencies into `envir`. If `TRUE`, then `envir` should either be the global environment or inherit from the global environment.
- `characters` Deprecated in `targets` 1.4.0 (2023-12-06).
- `store` Character of length 1, path to the `targets` data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Value

Character vector, the traceback of a failed target if it exists.

See Also

Other debug: `tar_load Globals()`, `tar_workspace()`, `tar_workspaces()`
Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tmp <- sample(1)
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
  list(
    tar_target(x, "loaded"),
    tar_target(y, stop(x))
  ), ask = FALSE)
try(tar_make())
tar_traceback(y, characters = 60)
})
}
```

Remove target script helper files.

Description

Remove target script helper files (default: _targets_r/) that were created by Target Markdown.

Usage

```r
tar_unscript(script = targets::tar_config_get("script"))
```

Arguments

- `script` Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("script")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_script()`, `tar_config_get()`, and `tar_config_set()` for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

Details

Target Markdown code chunks create R scripts in a folder called _targets_r/ in order to aid the automatically supplied _targets.R file. Over time, the number of script files starts to build up, and targets has no way of automatically removing helper script files that are no longer necessary. To keep your pipeline up to date with the code chunks in the Target Markdown document(s), it is good practice to call `tar_unscript()` at the beginning of your first Target Markdown document. That way, extraneous/discarded targets are automatically removed from the pipeline when the document starts render.

If the target script is at some alternative path, e.g. custom/script.R, the helper scripts are in custom/_script_r/._targets_. tar_unscript() works on the helper scripts as long as your project configuration settings correctly identify the correct target script.
Value

NULL (invisibly).

Examples

tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
  tar_unscript()
})

 tar_unversion
Delete cloud object version IDs from local metadata.

Description

Delete version IDs from local metadata.

Usage

tar_unversion(
  names = tidyselect::everything(),
  store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>names</td>
<td>Tidyselect expression to identify the targets to drop version IDs. The object supplied to names should be NULL or a tidyselect expression like <code>any_of()</code> or <code>starts_with()</code> from tidyselect itself, or <code>tar_described_as()</code> to select target names based on their descriptions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>store</td>
<td>Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to <code>tar_config_get(&quot;store&quot;)</code>, which in turn defaults to <code>_targets/</code>. When you set this argument, the value of <code>tar_config_get(&quot;store&quot;)</code> is temporarily changed for the current function call. See <code>tar_config_get()</code> and <code>tar_config_set()</code> for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Value

NULL (invisibly).

Cloud target data versioning

Some buckets in Amazon S3 or Google Cloud Storage are "versioned", which means they track historical versions of each data object. If you use targets with cloud storage (https://books.ropensci.org/targets/cloud-storage.html) and versioning is turned on, then targets will record each version of each target in its metadata.

Functions like `tar_read()` and `tar_load()` load the version recorded in the local metadata, which may not be the same as the "current" version of the object in the bucket. Likewise, functions
**tar_validate**

**tar_validate** and **tar_destroy()** only remove the version ID of each target as recorded in the local metadata.

If you want to interact with the latest version of an object instead of the version ID recorded in the local metadata, then you will need to delete the object from the metadata.

1. Make sure your local copy of the metadata is current and up to date. You may need to run **tar_meta_download()** or **tar_meta_sync()** first.
2. Run **tar_unversion()** to remove the recorded version IDs of your targets in the local metadata.
3. With the version IDs gone from the local metadata, functions like **tar_read()** and **tar_destroy()** will use the latest version of each target data object.
4. Optional: to back up the local metadata file with the version IDs deleted, use **tar_meta_upload()**.

**See Also**

Other clean: **tar_delete()**, **tar_destroy()**, **tar_invalidate()**, **tar_prune()**, **tar_prune_list()**

---

**tar_validate**

*Validate a pipeline of targets.*

**Description**

Inspect the pipeline for issues and throw an error or warning if a problem is detected.

**Usage**

```r
 tar_validate(
   callr_function = callr::r,
   callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
   envir = parent.frame(),
   script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
   store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)
```

**Arguments**

- **callr_function** A function from callr to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). callr_function needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. `tar_option_set(debug = "your_target")`. However, callr_function should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.
- **callr_arguments** A list of arguments to callr_function.
**Description**

Visualize the pipeline dependency graph with a visNetwork HTML widget.

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script(list(tar_target(x, 1 + 1)), ask = FALSE)
tar_validate()
})
}
```
tar_visnetwork

Usage

tar_visnetwork(
    targets_only = FALSE,
    names = NULL,
    shortcut = FALSE,
    allow = NULL,
    exclude = ".Random.seed",
    outdated = TRUE,
    label = targets::tar_config_get("label"),
    label_width = targets::tar_config_get("label_width"),
    level_separation = targets::tar_config_get("level_separation"),
    degree_from = 1L,
    degree_to = 1L,
    zoom_speed = 1,
    physics = FALSE,
    reporter = targets::tar_config_get("reporter_outdated"),
    seconds_reporter = targets::tar_config_get("seconds_reporter"),
    callr_function = callr::r,
    callr_arguments = targets::tar_callr_args_default(callr_function),
    envir = parent.frame(),
    script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
    store = targets::tar_config_get("store")
)

Arguments

targets_only  Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.

names  Names of targets. The graph visualization will operate only on these targets (and unless shortcut is TRUE, all the targets upstream as well). Selecting a small subgraph using names could speed up the load time of the visualization. Unlike allow, names is invoked before the graph is generated. Set to NULL to check/run all the targets (default). Otherwise, the object supplied to names should be a tidyselect expression like any_of() or starts_with() from tidyselect itself, or tar_described_as() to select target names based on their descriptions.

shortcut  Logical of length 1, how to interpret the names argument. If shortcut is FALSE (default) then the function checks all targets upstream of names as far back as the dependency graph goes. If TRUE, then the function only checks the targets in names and uses stored metadata for information about upstream dependencies as needed. shortcut = TRUE increases speed if there are a lot of up-to-date targets, but it assumes all the dependencies are up to date, so please use with caution. Also, shortcut = TRUE only works if you set names.

allow  Optional, define the set of allowable vertices in the graph. Unlike names, allow is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to allow all vertices in the pipeline and environment (default). Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like starts_with().
Optional, define the set of exclude vertices from the graph. Unlike names, exclude is invoked only after the graph is mostly resolved, so it will not speed up execution. Set to NULL to exclude no vertices. Otherwise, you can supply symbols or tidyselect helpers like `any_of()` and `starts_with()`.

Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.

Character vector of one or more aesthetics to add to the vertex labels. Can contain "description" to show each target’s custom description, "time" to show total runtime, "size" to show total storage size, or "branches" to show the number of branches in each pattern. You can choose multiple aesthetics at once, e.g. `label = c("description", "time")`. Only the description is enabled by default.

Positive numeric of length 1, maximum width (in number of characters) of the node labels.

Numeric of length 1, `levelSeparation` argument of `visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout()`. Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If `level_separation` is NULL, the `levelSeparation` argument of `visHierarchicalLayout()` defaults to 150.

Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. `degree_from` controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends upstream.

Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. `degree_to` controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends downstream.

Positive numeric of length 1, scaling factor on the zoom speed. Above 1 zooms faster than default, below 1 zooms lower than default.

Logical of length 1, whether to implement interactive physics in the graph, e.g. edge elasticity.

Character of length 1, name of the reporter to user. Controls how messages are printed as targets are checked. Choices:

- "silent": print nothing.
- "forecast": print running totals of the checked and outdated targets found so far.

Positive numeric of length 1 with the minimum number of seconds between times when the reporter prints progress messages to the R console.

A function from `callr` to start a fresh clean R process to do the work. Set to NULL to run in the current session instead of an external process (but restart your R session just before you do in order to clear debris out of the global environment). `callr_function` needs to be NULL for interactive debugging, e.g. `tar_option_set(debug = "your_target")`. However, `callr_function` should not be NULL for serious reproducible work.
**callr_arguments**

A list of arguments to callr_function.

**envir**

An environment, where to run the target R script (default: _targets.R) if callr_function is NULL. Ignored if callr_function is anything other than NULL. callr_function should only be NULL for debugging and testing purposes, not for serious runs of a pipeline, etc.

The envir argument of tar_make() and related functions always overrides the current value of tar_option_get("envir") in the current R session just before running the target script file, so whenever you need to set an alternative envir, you should always set it with tar_option_set() from within the target script file. In other words, if you call tar_option_set(envir = envir1) in an interactive session and then tar_make(envir = envir2, callr_function = NULL), then envir2 will be used.

**script**

Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("script") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_script(), tar_config_get(), and tar_config_set() for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.

**store**

Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to tar_config_get("store"), which in turn defaults to _targets/. When you set this argument, the value of tar_config_get("store") is temporarily changed for the current function call. See tar_config_get() and tar_config_set() for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Value**

A visNetwork HTML widget object.

**Dependency graph**

The dependency graph of a pipeline is a directed acyclic graph (DAG) where each node indicates a target or global object and each directed edge indicates where a downstream node depends on an upstream node. The DAG is not always a tree, but it never contains a cycle because no target is allowed to directly or indirectly depend on itself. The dependency graph should show a natural progression of work from left to right. targets uses static code analysis to create the graph, so the order of tar_target() calls in the _targets.R file does not matter. However, targets does not support self-referential loops or other cycles. For more information on the dependency graph, please read https://books.ropensci.org/targets/targets.html#dependencies.

**Storage access**

Several functions like tar_make(), tar_read(), tar_load(), tar_meta(), and tar_progress() read or modify the local data store of the pipeline. The local data store is in flux while a pipeline is running, and depending on how distributed computing or cloud computing is set up, not all targets can even reach it. So please do not call these functions from inside a target as part of a running pipeline. The only exception is literate programming target factories in the tarchetypes package such as tar_render() and tar_quarto().
See Also

Other visualize: `tar_glimpse()`, `tar_mermaid()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({
    # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      tar_option_set()
      list(
        tar_target(y1, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(y2, 1 + 1),
        tar_target(z, y1 + y2, description = "sum of two other sums")
      )
    })
  })
  tar_visnetwork()
  tar_visnetwork(allow = starts_with("y")) # see also any_of()
}
}
```

```
---

**tar_watch**

*Shiny app to watch the dependency graph.*

**Description**

Launches a background process with a Shiny app that calls `tar_visnetwork()` every few seconds. To embed this app in other apps, use the Shiny module in `tar_watch_ui()` and `tar_watch_server()`.

**Usage**

```r
tar_watch(
  seconds = 10,
  seconds_min = 1,
  seconds_max = 60,
  seconds_step = 1,
  targets_only = FALSE,
  exclude = ".Random.seed",
  outdated = FALSE,
  label = NULL,
  level_separation = 150,
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
  config = Sys.getenv("TAR_CONFIG", ".targets.yaml"),
  project = Sys.getenv("TAR_PROJECT", "main"),
  height = "650px",
  display = "summary",
  displays = c("summary", "branches", "progress", "graph", "about"),
  background = TRUE,
)```
browse = TRUE, 
host = getOption("shiny.host", "127.0.0.1"), 
port = getOption("shiny.port", targets::tar_random_port()), 
verbose = TRUE, 
supervise = TRUE, 
poll_connection = TRUE, 
stdout = "|", 
stderr = "|", 
theme = bslib::bs_theme()
)

Arguments

seconds Numeric of length 1, default number of seconds between refreshes of the graph. Can be changed in the app controls.
seconds_min Numeric of length 1, lower bound of seconds in the app controls.
seconds_max Numeric of length 1, upper bound of seconds in the app controls.
seconds_step Numeric of length 1, step size of seconds in the app controls.
targets_only Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
exclude Character vector of nodes to omit from the graph.
outdated Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.
label Label argument to tar_visnetwork().
level_separation Numeric of length 1, levelSeparation argument of visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout(). Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If level_separation is NULL, the levelSeparation argument of visHierarchicalLayout() defaults to 150.
degree_from Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_from controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends upstream.
degree_to Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighborhood of that node. degree_to controls the number of edges the neighborhood extends downstream.
config Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also
has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

**project** Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the `config` R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The `project` argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to `tar_config_set()` or `tar_config_get()`. The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the `TAR_PROJECT` environment variable, e.g. `Sys.setenv(tar_project = "custom")`. This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as `tar_make()` because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by `tar_config_get()`.

**height** Character of length 1, height of the `visNetwork` widget and branches table.

**display** Character of length 1, which display to show first.

**displays** Character vector of choices for the display. Elements can be any of "graph", "summary", "branches", or "about".

**background** Logical, whether to run the app in a background process so you can still use the R console while the app is running.

**browse** Whether to open the app in a browser when the app is ready. Only relevant if `background` is `TRUE`.

**host** Character of length 1, IPv4 address to listen on. Only relevant if `background` is `TRUE`.

**port** Positive integer of length 1, TCP port to listen on. Only relevant if `background` is `TRUE`.

**verbose** whether to print a spinner and informative messages. Only relevant if `background` is `TRUE`.

**supervise** Whether to register the process with a supervisor. If `TRUE`, the supervisor will ensure that the process is killed when the R process exits.

**poll_connection** Whether to have a control connection to the process. This is used to transmit messages from the subprocess to the main process.

**stdout** The name of the file the standard output of the child R process will be written to. If the child process runs with the `--slave` option (the default), then the commands are not echoed and will not be shown in the standard output. Also note that you need to call `print()` explicitly to show the output of the command(s). If `NULL` (the default), then standard output is not returned, but it is recorded and included in the error object if an error happens.

**stderr** The name of the file the standard error of the child R process will be written to. In particular `message()` sends output to the standard error. If nothing was sent to the standard error, then this file will be empty. This argument can be the same file as `stdout`, in which case they will be correctly interleaved. If this is the string "2>1", then standard error is redirected to standard output. If `NULL` (the default), then standard output is not returned, but it is recorded and included in the error object if an error happens.

**theme** A `bslib` theme object from `bs_theme()`.
Details

The controls of the app are in the left panel. The seconds control is the number of seconds between refreshes of the graph, and the other settings match the arguments of tar_visnetwork().

Value

A handle to callr::r_bg() background process running the app.

See Also

Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch_server(), tar_watch_ui()

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")) {
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    tar_script({
      sleep_run <- function(...) {
        Sys.sleep(10)
      }
      list(
        tar_target(settings, sleep_run()),
        tar_target(data1, sleep_run(settings)),
        tar_target(data2, sleep_run(settings))
      ), ask = FALSE)
    # Launch the app in a background process.
    tar_watch(seconds = 10, outdated = FALSE, targets_only = TRUE)
    # Run the pipeline.
    tar_make()
  })
}
```

---

**tar_watch_server**  
*Shiny module server for tar_watch()*

Description

Use `tar_watch_ui()` and `tar_watch_server()` to include `tar_watch()` as a Shiny module in an app.

Usage

```r
tar_watch_server(
  id,
  height = "650px",
)```
Arguments

id
Character of length 1, ID corresponding to the UI function of the module.

height
Character of length 1, height of the visNetwork widget and branches table.

exclude
Character vector of nodes to omit from the graph.

config
Character of length 1, file path of the YAML configuration file with targets project settings. The config argument specifies which YAML configuration file that tar_config_get() reads from or tar_config_set() writes to in a single function call. It does not globally change which configuration file is used in subsequent function calls. The default file path of the YAML file is always _targets.yaml unless you set another default path using the TAR_CONFIG environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_CONFIG = "custom.yaml"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

project
Character of length 1, name of the current targets project. Thanks to the config R package, targets YAML configuration files can store multiple sets of configuration settings, with each set corresponding to its own project. The project argument allows you to set or get a configuration setting for a specific project for a given call to tar_config_set() or tar_config_get(). The default project is always called "main" unless you set another default project using the TAR_PROJECT environment variable, e.g. Sys.setenv(TAR_PROJECT = "custom"). This also has the effect of temporarily modifying the default arguments to other functions such as tar_make() because the default arguments to those functions are controlled by tar_config_get().

Value

A Shiny module server.

See Also

Other progress: tar_canceled(), tar_completed(), tar_dispatched(), tar_errored(), tar_poll(), tar_progress(), tar_progress_branches(), tar_progress_summary(), tar_skipped(), tar_watch(), tar_watch_ui()
Description

Use `tar_watch_ui()` and `tar_watch_server()` to include `tar_watch()` as a Shiny module in an app.

Usage

```r
tar_watch_ui(
  id,
  label = "tar_watch_label",
  seconds = 10,
  seconds_min = 1,
  seconds_max = 60,
  seconds_step = 1,
  targets_only = FALSE,
  outdated = FALSE,
  label_tar_visnetwork = NULL,
  level_separation = 150,
  degree_from = 1L,
  degree_to = 1L,
  height = "650px",
  display = "summary",
  displays = c("summary", "branches", "progress", "graph", "about")
)
```

Arguments

- `id` Character of length 1, ID corresponding to the UI function of the module.
- `label` Label for the module.
- `seconds` Numeric of length 1, default number of seconds between refreshes of the graph. Can be changed in the app controls.
- `seconds_min` Numeric of length 1, lower bound of seconds in the app controls.
- `seconds_max` Numeric of length 1, upper bound of seconds in the app controls.
- `seconds_step` Numeric of length 1, step size of seconds in the app controls.
- `targets_only` Logical, whether to restrict the output to just targets (FALSE) or to also include global functions and objects.
- `outdated` Logical, whether to show colors to distinguish outdated targets from up-to-date targets. (Global functions and objects still show these colors.) Looking for outdated targets takes a lot of time for large pipelines with lots of branches, and setting outdated to FALSE is a nice way to speed up the graph if you only want to see dependency relationships and pipeline progress.
label_tar_visnetwork
   Character vector, label argument to `tar_visnetwork()`.

level_separation
   Numeric of length 1, `levelSeparation` argument of `visNetwork::visHierarchicalLayout()`.
   Controls the distance between hierarchical levels. Consider changing the value
   if the aspect ratio of the graph is far from 1. If `level_separation` is NULL, the
   `levelSeparation` argument of `visHierarchicalLayout()` defaults to 150.

degree_from
   Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-
   hood of that node. `degree_from` controls the number of edges the neighborhood
   extends upstream.

degree_to
   Integer of length 1. When you click on a node, the graph highlights a neighbor-
   hood of that node. `degree_to` controls the number of edges the neighborhood
   extends downstream.

height
   Character of length 1, height of the `visNetwork` widget and branches table.

display
   Character of length 1, which display to show first.

displays
   Character vector of choices for the display. Elements can be any of "graph", "summary", "branches", or "about".

Value

A Shiny module UI.

See Also

Other progress: `tar_canceled()`, `tar_completed()`, `tar_dispatched()`, `tar_errored()`, `tar_poll()`,
`tar_progress()`, `tar_progress_branches()`, `tar_progress_summary()`, `tar_skipped()`, `tar_watch()`,
`tar_watch_server()`
Arguments

- **name**: Symbol, name of the target whose workspace to read.
- **envir**: Environment in which to put the objects.
- **packages**: Logical, whether to load the required packages of the target.
- **source**: Logical, whether to run `_targets.R` to load user-defined global object dependencies into envir. If TRUE, then envir should either be the global environment or inherit from the global environment.
- **script**: Character of length 1, path to the target script file. Defaults to `tar_config_get("script")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets.R`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("script")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_script()`, `tar_config_get()`, and `tar_config_set()` for details about the target script file and how to set it persistently for a project.
- **store**: Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

Details

If you activate workspaces through the workspaces argument of `tar_option_set()`, then under the circumstances you specify, targets will save a special workspace file to a location in `in_targets/workspaces/`. The workspace file is a compact reference that allows `tar_workspace()` to load the target’s dependencies and random number generator seed as long as the data objects are still in the data store (usually files in `in_targets/objects/`). When you are done debugging, you can remove the workspace files using `tar_destroy(destroy = "workspaces")`.

Value

This function returns `NULL`, but it does load the target’s required packages, as well as multiple objects into the environment (envir argument) in order to replicate the workspace where the error happened. These objects include the global objects at the time `tar_make()` was called and the dependency targets. The random number generator seed for the target is also assigned with `tar_seed_set()`.

See Also

Other debug: `tar_loadGlobals()`, `tar_traceback()`, `tar_workspaces()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")( # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tmp <- sample(1)
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
  list(
    tar_target(x, "loaded"),
```
tar_target(y, stop(x))
}
}

try(tar_make())
exists("x") # Should be FALSE.
tail(.Random.seed) # for comparison to the RNG state after tar_workspace(y)
tar_workspace(y)
exists("x") # Should be TRUE.
print(x) # "loaded"
# Should be different: tar_workspace() runs
# tar_seed_set(tar_meta(y, seed)$seed)
tail(.Random.seed)
}
}

---

**tar_workspaces**

*List saved target workspaces.*

**Description**

List target workspaces currently saved to `_targets/workspaces/`. See `tar_workspace()` for more information.

**Usage**

```r
tar_workspaces(names = NULL, store = targets::tar_config_get("store"))
```

**Arguments**

- `names` Optional tidyselect selector to return a tactical subset of workspace names. If `NULL`, all names are selected. The object supplied to `names` should be `NULL` or a tidyselect expression like `any_of()` or `starts_with()` from tidyselect itself, or `tar_described_as()` to select target names based on their descriptions.
- `store` Character of length 1, path to the targets data store. Defaults to `tar_config_get("store")`, which in turn defaults to `_targets/`. When you set this argument, the value of `tar_config_get("store")` is temporarily changed for the current function call. See `tar_config_get()` and `tar_config_set()` for details about how to set the data store path persistently for a project.

**Value**

Character vector of available workspaces to load with `tar_workspace()`.

**See Also**

Other debug: `tar_loadGlobals()`, `tar_traceback()`, `tar_workspace()`
Examples

if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_EXAMPLES"), "true")) { # for CRAN
tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
tar_script({
  tar_option_set(workspace_on_error = TRUE)
  list(
    tar_target(x, "value"),
    tar_target(y, x)
  )
}, ask = FALSE)
tar_make()
tar_workspaces()
tar_workspaces(contains("x"))
})
}

use_targets

Use targets

Description

Set up targets for an existing project.

Usage

use_targets(
  script = targets::tar_config_get("script"),
  open = interactive(),
  overwrite = FALSE,
  scheduler = NULL,
  job_name = NULL
)

Arguments

script Character of length 1, where to write the target script file. Defaults to tar_config_get("script"), which in turn defaults to _targets.R.
open Logical of length 1, whether to open the file for editing in the RStudio IDE.
overwrite Logical of length 1, TRUE to overwrite the the target script file, FALSE otherwise.
scheduler Deprecated in version 1.5.0.9001 (2024-02-12).
job_name Deprecated in version 1.5.0.9001 (2024-02-12).

Details

use_targets() writes an example _targets.R script to get started with a targets pipeline for the current project. Follow the comments in this script to adapt it as needed. For more information, please visit https://books.ropensci.org/targets/walkthrough.html.
Value

NULL (invisibly).

See Also

Other help: `tar_reprex()`, `targets-package`, `use_targets()`

Examples

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")){
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    use_targets(open = FALSE)
  })
}
```

---

**use_targets_rmd**  
*Use targets with Target Markdown.*

**Description**

Create an example Target Markdown report to get started with targets.

**Usage**

```r
use_targets_rmd(path = "_targets.Rmd", open = interactive())
```

**Arguments**

- **path**: Character of length 1, output path of the Target Markdown report relative to the current active project.
- **open**: Logical, whether to open the file for editing in the RStudio IDE.

**Value**

NULL (invisibly).

**See Also**

Other help: `tar_reprex()`, `targets-package`, `use_targets()`

**Examples**

```r
if (identical(Sys.getenv("TAR_INTERACTIVE_EXAMPLES"), "true")){
  tar_dir({ # tar_dir() runs code from a temp dir for CRAN.
    use_targets(open = FALSE)
  })
}
Index

* Target Markdown
  tar_engine_knitr, 44
  tar_interactive, 65
  tar_noninteractive, 105
  tar_toggle, 191
* branching
  tar_branch_index, 11
  tar_branch_names, 12
  tar_branch_names_raw, 13
  tar_branches, 10
  tar_pattern, 124
* clean
  tar_delete, 34
  tar_destroy, 39
  tar_invalidate, 65
  tar_prune, 133
  tar_prune_list, 136
  tar_unversion, 194
* configuration
  tar_config_get, 19
  tar_config_projects, 21
  tar_config_set, 22
  tar_config_unset, 26
  tar_config_yaml, 28
  tar_envvars, 47
  tar_option_get, 108
  tar_option_reset, 109
  tar_option_set, 110
* data
  tar_crew, 29
  tar_load, 68
  tar_load_everything, 70
  tar_load_raw, 73
  tar_objects, 105
  tar_pid, 126
  tar_process, 128
  tar_read, 138
  tar_read_raw, 140
* debug
  tar_load_globals, 71
  tar_traceback, 192
  tar_workspaces, 106
  tar_grammar, 191
* existence
  tar_exist_meta, 49
  tar_exist_objects, 50
  tar_exist_process, 51
  tar_exist_progress, 52
  tar_exist_script, 53
* help
  tar_reprex, 144
  targets-package, 5
  use_targets, 209
  use_targets_rmd, 210
* inspect
  tar_deps, 36
  tar_deps_raw, 37
  tar_manifest, 85
  tar_network, 100
  tar_outdated, 118
  tar_status, 171
  tar_validate, 195
* metadata
  tar_meta, 91
  tar_meta_delete, 94
  tar_meta_download, 96
  tar_meta_sync, 97
  tar_meta_upload, 98
* pipeline
  tar_make, 75
  tar_make_cluster, 79
  tar_make_future, 82
* progress
  tar_canceled, 16
  tar_completed, 17
  tar_dispatched, 42
  tar_errored, 48
  tar_poll, 127
tar_progress, 129
tar_progress_branches, 131
tar_progress_summary, 132
tar_skipped, 174
tar_watch, 200
tar_watch_server, 203
tar_watch_ui, 205
* pseudo-random number generation
  tar_seed_create, 167
tar_seed_get, 168
tar_seed_set, 170
* resources
  tar_resources, 145
tar_resources_aws, 147
tar_resources_clustermq, 150
tar_resources_crew, 151
tar_resources_custom_format, 153
tar_resources_feather, 154
tar_resources_fst, 155
tar_resources_future, 157
tar_resources_gcp, 158
tar_resources_network, 160
tar_resources_parquet, 161
tar_resources_qs, 162
tar_resources_url, 163
* scripts
  tar_edit, 43
tar_github_actions, 57
tar_helper, 63
tar_helper_raw, 64
tar_renv, 141
tar_script, 165
* targets
  tar_cue, 30
tar_format, 53
tar_target, 177
tar_target_raw, 182
* time
  tar_newer, 103
tar_older, 107
tar_timestamp, 188
tar_timestamp_raw, 189
* utilities to extend targets
  tar_assert, 6
tar_condition, 18
tar_language, 67
tar_test, 187
* utilities
  tar_active, 5
tar_backoff, 9
tar_call, 14
tar_cancel, 15
tar_definition, 33
tar_described_as, 38
tar_envir, 46
tar_group, 61
tar_name, 99
tar_path_script, 120
tar_path_script_support, 121
tar_path_store, 122
tar_path_target, 123
tar_source, 175
* visualize
  tar_glimpse, 58
tar_mermaid, 88
tar_visnetwork, 196
cross(tar_pattern), 124
head(tar_pattern), 124
library(), 141
list(), 166, 180, 186
map(tar_pattern), 124
sample(tar_pattern), 124
tail(tar_pattern), 124
tar_active, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176
tar_assert, 6, 18, 67, 187
tar_assert_chr (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_dbl (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_df (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_envir (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_equal_lengths (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_expr (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_file (tar_assert), 6
tar_assert_finite (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_flag (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_function (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_function_arguments (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_ge (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_identical (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_int (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_internet (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_lang (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_lgl (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_list (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_match (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_named (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_name (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_nzchar (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_package (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_path (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_positive (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_scalar (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_store (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_target (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_target_list (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_true (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_unique (tar_assert), 6

tar_assert_unique_targets (tar_assert), 6

tar_backoff, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_backoff(), 9, 113

tar_branch_index, 11, 11, 12, 13, 125

tar_branch_names, 11, 12, 13, 125

tar_branch_names(), 13

tar_branch_names_raw, 11, 12, 13, 125

tar_branches, 10, 11–13, 125

tar_branches(), 36

tar_call, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_cancel, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_cancel(), 133

tar_canceled, 16, 17, 43, 49, 128, 130, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206

tar_completed, 16, 17, 43, 49, 128, 130, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206

tar_condition, 8, 18, 67, 187

tar_config_get, 19, 22, 25, 27, 29, 48, 109, 117


tar_config_projects, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 48, 109, 117

tar_config_set, 20, 22, 27, 29, 48, 109, 117


tar_config_unset, 20, 22, 25, 26, 29, 48, 109, 117

tar_config_unset(), 23, 24, 72

tar_config_yam, 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 48, 109, 117

tar_crew, 29, 69, 71, 74, 106, 126, 129, 139, 141

tar_cue, 30, 55, 182, 186

tar_cue(), 86, 118, 171–173

tar_definition, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_delete, 34, 42, 66, 136, 137, 195

tar_delete(), 35, 41, 69, 74, 135, 139, 141, 195

tar_deparse_language (tar_language), 67

tar_deparse_safe (tar_language), 67

tar_deps, 36, 37, 87, 103, 120, 174, 196

tar_deps(), 32, 37

tar_deps_raw, 36, 37, 87, 103, 120, 174, 196
tar_described_as, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 38, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176


tar_destroy, 36, 39, 66, 136, 137, 195

tar_destroy(), 35, 41, 42, 69, 74, 93, 135, 139, 141, 195

tar_dispatched, 16, 17, 42, 49, 128, 130, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206

tar_edit, 43, 58, 63, 64, 143, 166

tar_engine_knit, 44, 65, 105, 191

tar_envir, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_envvars, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 47, 109, 117

tar_envvars(), 47

tar_error (tar_condition), 18

tar_errorred, 16, 17, 43, 48, 128, 130, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206

tar_exist_meta, 49, 51–53

tar_exist_objects, 50, 51–53

tar_exist_process, 50, 51, 52, 53

tar_exist_script, 50–52, 53

tar_format, 32, 53, 182, 186

tar_format(), 116, 145, 153, 181

tar_github_actions, 44, 57, 63, 64, 143, 166

tar_github_actions(), 47

tar_glimpse, 58, 91, 200

tar_glimpse(), 23, 85

tar_group, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 61, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_group(), 113, 178, 185

tar_helper, 44, 58, 63, 64, 143, 166

tar_helper(), 64

tar_helper_raw, 44, 58, 63, 64, 143, 166

tar_interactive, 45, 65, 105, 191

tar_invalidat, 36, 42, 65, 136, 137, 195

tar_invalidat(), 35, 41, 94, 107

tar_language, 8, 18, 67, 187

tar_load, 30, 68, 71, 74, 106, 126, 129, 139, 141

tar_load(), 35, 41, 66, 69, 73, 74, 135, 139, 141, 194

tar_load_everything, 30, 69, 70, 74, 106, 126, 129, 139, 141

tar_load_everything(), 68

tar_load globals, 71, 192, 207, 208

tar_load_raw, 30, 69, 71, 73, 106, 126, 129, 139, 141

tar_make, 75, 82, 85

tar_make(), 9, 14, 19–21, 23–29, 33, 38–41, 46, 57, 60, 66, 72, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 87, 90, 93, 100, 102, 111, 114, 115, 118, 119, 123, 126, 128, 129, 134, 135, 137, 142, 143, 166, 168, 171–173, 180, 186, 196, 199, 202, 204, 207

tar_make_cluster, 78, 79, 85

tar_make_cluster(), 9, 23, 24, 41, 47, 94, 112–114, 135, 179, 180, 185, 186

tar_make_future, 78, 82, 82

tar_make_future(), 9, 23, 24, 41, 47, 55, 86, 94, 112–114, 135, 179, 180, 185, 186

tar_manifest, 36, 37, 85, 103, 120, 174, 196

tar_manifest(), 39, 114, 180, 186

tar_mermaid, 61, 88, 200

tar_message (tar_condition), 18

tar_message_run (tar_condition), 18

tar_message_validate (tar_condition), 18

tar_meta, 91, 95, 96, 98, 99

tar_meta(), 68, 70, 73, 93, 94, 115, 138, 140, 172

tar_meta_delete, 94, 94, 96, 98, 99

tar_meta_delete(), 93, 94

tar_meta_download, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99

tar_meta_download(), 35, 42, 69, 74, 94, 135, 139, 141, 195

tar_meta_sync, 94–96, 97, 99

tar_meta_sync(), 35, 42, 69, 74, 94, 98, 135, 139, 141, 195

tar_meta_upload, 94–96, 98, 98

tar_meta_upload(), 35, 42, 69, 74, 94, 135, 139, 141, 195

tar_name, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 99, 121, 122, 124, 176

tar_network, 36, 37, 87, 100, 120, 174, 196

tar_network(), 36

tar_newer, 103, 108, 189, 190

tar_noninteractive, 45, 65, 105, 191

tar_objects, 30, 69, 71, 74, 105, 126, 129, 139, 141

tar_older, 104, 107, 189, 190

tar_option_get, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 48, 108, 109, 117
tar_option_get(), 26, 110
tar_option_reset, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 48, 109, 109, 117
tar_option_set, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 48, 109, 110
tar_outdated, 36, 37, 87, 103, 118, 174, 196
tar_outdated(), 23, 94
tar_path, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176
tar_path_script, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 120, 121, 122, 124, 176
tar_path_script_support, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 121, 122, 124, 176
tar_path_store, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 124, 176
tar_path_target, 5, 9, 14, 15, 33, 39, 46, 62, 100, 121, 122, 123, 176
tar_path_target(), 66
tar_pattern, 11–13, 124
tar_pid, 30, 69, 71, 74, 106, 126, 129, 139, 141
tar_poll, 16, 17, 43, 49, 127, 130, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206
tar_print (tar_condition), 18
tar_process, 30, 69, 71, 74, 106, 126, 128, 139, 141
tar_progress, 16, 17, 43, 49, 128, 129, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206
tar_progress(), 93
tar_progress_branches, 16, 17, 43, 49, 128, 130, 131, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206
tar_progress_summary, 16, 17, 43, 49, 128, 130, 132, 133, 175, 203, 204, 206
tar_progress_summary(), 127
tar_prune, 36, 42, 66, 133, 137, 195
tar_prune(), 41, 136, 137
tar_prune_list, 36, 42, 66, 136, 136, 195
tar_prune_list(), 135
tar_read, 30, 69, 71, 74, 106, 126, 129, 138, 141
tar_read(), 35, 41, 42, 66, 69, 74, 75, 135, 139–141, 194, 195
tar_read_raw, 30, 69, 71, 74, 106, 126, 129, 139, 140
tar_renv, 44, 58, 63, 64, 141, 166
tar_reprex, 5, 144, 210
tar_resources, 145, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_aws, 147, 147, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_aws(), 112, 178, 184
tar_resources_clustermq, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_crew, 147, 149, 151, 151, 154–156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_crew(), 145
tar_resources_custom_format, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_custom_format(), 145
tar_resources_feather, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_fst, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_future, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 157, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_gcp, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161–164
tar_resources_network, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 160, 162–164
tar_resources_network(), 164
tar_resources_parquet, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161, 161, 163, 164
tar_resources_qs, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 162, 164
tar_resources_url, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154–156, 158, 159, 161–163, 163
tar_script, 44, 58, 63, 64, 143, 165
tar_script(), 39, 43, 47, 53, 60, 63, 64, 77, 81, 84, 87, 90, 95–97, 99, 102, 119, 134, 137, 142, 173, 193, 196, 199, 207
tar_seed(), 115
tar_seed_create, 167, 169, 171
tar_seed_create(), 167, 170
tar_seed_get, 168, 168, 171
tar_seed_set, 168, 169, 170
tar_seed_set(), 92, 167, 169, 170, 177, 183,